United States Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service Program Integrity and Monitoring Branch Supplemental Food Programs Division



Food Delivery Portal User Manual

Version 1.8

Version History

Version	Author	Date	Description
1.8	ITCON	March 1,2024	Release 8 and 9
			changes

Public Burden Statement

OMB Control Number: 0584-0401

Expiration date: 12/31/2024

The Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) is collecting this information in order to allow WIC State agencies an efficient way to provide their annual report of WIC vendors and vendor monitoring activities. This is a mandatory collection and FNS will use the information to ensure the efficient management of the WIC Program. The collection does request personally identifiable information under the Privacy Act of 1974. Responses will be kept private to the extent provided by law and FNS regulations. According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0584-0401. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 1 hour 41 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, preparing system feedback, and completing and reviewing the collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Office of Policy Support, 1320 Braddock Place, 5th Floor, Alexandria, VA 22314. ATTN: PRA (0584- 0401)

Table of Contents

1.1 Acronyms and Abbreviations	9
1.2 Required Fields	9
2 User Roles	
2.1 SA Users	10
2.2 RO Users	
2.3 FNS National Office FDP Users	
2.4 Admin Users	11
3 Logging into the Food Delivery Portal	
3.1 How to Create an eAuthentication Account	
3.2 Requesting Access to FDP	
3.3 Log in to FDP	17
4 Search and Navigation	
4.1 Home Page	19
4.1.1 State Agency Home Page	19
4.1.2 FNS User Home Page	
4.2 Menus	21
4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar	21
4.2 Menus4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar4.4 List Views	21
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar 4.4 List Views 4.4.1 Selecting a List View 	
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar 4.4 List Views 4.4.1 Selecting a List View 4.4.2 Using the "Search this List" within a List View 	
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar 4.4 List Views 4.4.1 Selecting a List View 4.4.2 Using the "Search this List" within a List View 4.5 Record links 	
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar 4.4 List Views 4.4.1 Selecting a List View 4.4.2 Using the "Search this List" within a List View 4.5 Record links 4.6 Using "View All" to see more details for a list 	
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar 4.4 List Views 4.4.1 Selecting a List View 4.4.2 Using the "Search this List" within a List View 4.5 Record links 4.6 Using "View All" to see more details for a list 4.7 Validate FNS Number 	
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar 4.4 List Views	
 4.2 Menus	
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar	
 4.2 Menus	
 4.2 Menus 4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar	
 4.2 Menus	

5.7 Policy Settings	
5.8 Food Delivery Entities	
5.9 Related Contacts	
5.10 Report Summaries for State Agency	45
5.11 Account History for State Agency	
6 Documenting Food Delivery Entity (FDE) Data	
6.1 Sections in an FDE Record	
6.1.1 Food Delivery Entity	
6.1.2 WIC Business Model	
6.1.3 Authorization Data	
6.1.4 Physical Address	
6.1.5 Other Stores Owned	
6.1.6 System Information	
6.2 SNAP Store Information	54
6.2.1 SNAP Store Information ID	54
6.2.2 SNAP Store Information Detail Screen and Related Records	54
	60
6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs	
6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation	
6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings. 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings 7.3 Redemptions 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings 7.3 Redemptions 8 Documenting Compliance Investigations 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings 7.3 Redemptions 8 Documenting Compliance Investigations 8.1 Investigations 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings 7.3 Redemptions 8 Documenting Compliance Investigations 8.1 Investigation Related Lists 	60
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings 7.3 Redemptions 8 Documenting Compliance Investigations 8.1 Investigations 8.1.1 Investigation Related Lists 8.2 Violations 	
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings 7.3 Redemptions 8 Documenting Compliance Investigations 8.1 Investigations 8.1.1 Investigation Related Lists 8.2 Violations 9 Documenting Sanctions and Claim Collections 	60
 6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs 6.3 Hours of Operation 6.4 Contacts 6.5 Account History for FDE 7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data 7.1 Annual Data 7.1 Annual Data History 7.2 Trainings 7.3 Redemptions 8 Documenting Compliance Investigations 8.1 Investigations 8.1.1 Investigation Related Lists 8.2 Violations 9 Documenting Sanctions and Claim Collections 	60

9.2.1 Claim Collections History	91
10 Creating FDE Records with the Master Workflow	93
10.1 Setting Entity Preference	93
10.2 Creating Records	96
10.2.1 Annual Data	96
10.2.2 Training	99
10.2.3 Redemptions	101
10.2.4 Investigations	103
10.2.5 Violations	105
10.2.6 Sanctions	106
10.2.7 Claims	107
11 Creating or Editing Food Delivery Entity (FDE) Records from User Interface (screens)	109
11.1.1 FDE Creation and Edit	109
11.1.2 Annual Data Creation and Edit	113
11.1.3 Training Creation and Edit	118
11.1.4 Redemptions Creation and Edit	121
11.1.5 Investigations Creation and Edit	124
11.1.6 Violations Creation and Edit	127
11.1.7 Sanctions Creation and Edit	132
11.1.8 Claims Creation and Edit	135
12 Account Merge Functionality	139
12.1 Merge Account	139
12.2 Merge Account Advance Functions	144
13 Account Unmerge Functionality	146
13.1 Unmerge Account	146
14 Report Functionality	150
14.1 Compliance	151
14.2 Data Checks	161
14.2.1 Investigations Open for 3 Years or More	161
14.2.2 Open FDE Appeals	162
14.3 Identify Duplicate FDEs	164
14.3.1 FDEs by FNS Number to Identify Duplicates	

	14.3.2 FDEs by State WIC ID to Identify Duplicates	166
	14.4 Standard Reports	167
	14.4.1 Potential A50 Vendors (Fiscal Year)	167
	14.4.2 Potential A50 Vendors (Monthly)	169
	14.4.3 Violations for Investigations	170
	14.4.4 FDP Reports Investigations Records	171
	14.4.5 Currently Authorized FDEs	172
	14.4.6 FDEs by Retail Category	173
	14.4.7 FDP Report SA Policy Settings	173
	14.4.8 FDP Report Vendor Training Records	174
	14.4.9 Redemption Records	175
	14.4.10 All FDEs from recent FYs	176
	14.4.11 WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Yearly)	177
	14.4.12 WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Monthly)	178
	14.4.13 Vendors by County and FY	179
	14.4.14 Invalid FNS #s in a FDE file upload	180
	14.4.15 State Agency Profiles	180
15	Functions Unique to FNS Users	183
	15.1 Creating a New State agency (PIMB Administrator only)	183
	15.2 Adding a New State agency Contact (PIMB Administrator only)	185
	15.3 Enabling a State agency Contact as a State agency User (PIMB Administrator Only)	187
	15.4 Deactivating a State Agency User (PIMB Administrator Only)	191
	15.5 Deactivating a State Agency (PIMB Administrator Only)	194
	15.6 Adding Training video (PIMB Administrator Only)	197
	15.7 Editing Training video (PIMB Administrator Only)	199
	15.8 Deleting Training video (PIMB Administrator Only)	201
	15.9 Creating a New List View (FNS Users only)	203
	15.10 Cloning a List View (FNS Users only)	208
	15.11 Utilizing the Display as Feature (FNS Users only)	211
	15.12 Accessing the FNS WIC Users Report (FNS Users only)	214
	15.13 Accessing the File Uploads Report (FNS Users only)	216
	15.14 File Upload Errors (PIMB Administrator Only)	219

16 Report Summary	221
16.1 Report Summary Records	221
16.1.1 Record Types	221
16.1.2 Record Statuses	225
16.2 Report Summary Reports	227
16.3 Report Summary Approval Process	228
16.3.1 State agency users: Submit Report Summary for Approval	228
16.3.2 FNS Regional users: Report Summary Rejected or Approved	234
16.3.3 FNS Admins: Report Summary Mark as Reported or Not Available	237
16.4 Save SA Report Summary page as PDF	243
17 Appendix: File Upload Instructions	246

1 Introduction to the Food Delivery Portal (FDP)

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Food and Nutrition Services (FNS) introduces the Food Delivery Portal (FDP), which replaces The Integrity Profile (TIP). FDP is now the system for Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) and State agencies (SAs) to fulfill their annual reporting requirements for the WIC Program. FDP allows SA users to submit and manage their data and FNS users to provide federal oversight of the WIC Program.

The data collected in FDP is critical to effective oversight of the WIC Program at the federal level because it provides FNS with information on SA performance with respect to FDE training, compliance, monitoring, and sanctions. In addition, FDP data can be used by SAs to assess trends in FDE compliance to identify areas for additional training, oversight, and monitoring.

This user manual provides SA and FNS users with instructions on the features and functions available within FDP. FDP allows SA users to submit and manage their data and FNS users to provide federal oversight of the WIC Program.

FDP is powered by Salesforce, a cloud computing service specializing in customer relationship management. Salesforce is a data-centric platform. FNS has acquired Salesforce to better provide flexible, scalable, and efficient applications with more robust data analytics across multiple program areas. The Salesforce platform allows for real-time information sharing and collaboration. Users can access free training on the Salesforce platform by visiting www.salesforce.com/services/learn/overview/.

1.1 Acronyms and Abbreviations

Term	Expansion
СМР	Civil Money Penalty
DBA	doing business as
ΕΟΥ	End of Year
FDE	Food Delivery Entity
FDP	Food Delivery Portal
FNCS	Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services
FNS	Food and Nutrition Service
NO	National Office
PIV card	Personal Identity Verification card
PIMB	Program Integrity and Monitoring Branch
RO	Regional Office
ROB	Rules of Behavior
RMV	Routine Monitoring Visits
SA	State agency
SNAP	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
STARS	Store Tracking and Redemption System
TIP	The Integrity Profile
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
eAuth	eAuthentication
WIC Program	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children
	,

The following acronyms are used throughout the FDP User Manual.

1.2 Required Fields

Chapters 5 to 9 of this document present a detailed look at the fields in the FDP application. These sections note the field name and a brief definition or description of the field contents. Not all fields are required for all records. For more information on required fields, please see the Required Fields Document on PartnerWeb.

2 User Roles

The Food Delivery Portal (FDP) has two types of user roles. The representatives of each State agency (SA) hold the SA user role and are referenced later in this manual as "SA users." The federal users include FNS employees and contractors from Regional Offices (RO) and the FNS National Office and are referenced later in this manual collectively as "FNS users". The FNS users are assigned the FDP User role, for which there are additional permission sets that grant either Regional Office or Administrator actions to those accounts. This manual will, at times, reference the individual permissions sets as FDP User, RO Users, and Admin Users. Each role and its unique permissions are described below.

2.1 SA Users

SA users are the employees and contractors who are responsible for operating the WIC Program on behalf of their SAs. SA users administer the WIC Program in accordance with federal regulations; advise local agencies and vendors on all aspects of program operations; and provide required data on vendors to FNS, which uses this data to conduct federal oversight. SA users access FDP through the Salesforce Experience Cloud, which requires an Experience Cloud license, otherwise known as an SA FDP License, which SA users will request by emailing the FDP Help Desk email, <u>SM.fn.FDPHelp@usda.gov</u>.

2.2 RO Users

RO users are FNS employees from the various Regional Offices who can view all SA and Food Delivery Entity (FDE) data. Regional staff provide a critical oversight role and represent the interests of their SAs to the FNS National Office. These users oversee the SA vendor management and oversight activities to ensure the SAs comply with WIC Program regulations. RO users access FDP through the Salesforce Service Cloud, which requires a Lightning Service Cloud license.

2.3 FNS National Office FDP Users

FNS National Office FDP users, also known as FNS users, are FNS employees or contractors who can view all SA and FDE data. FNS users access FDP through the Salesforce Service Cloud, which requires a Lightning Service Cloud license.

2.4 Admin Users

Admin users are FNS National Office employees or contractors who can view all SA and FDE data. They have the following additional actions available with FDP:

- Manage user licenses,
- Create and Edit State agencies,
- Mark the final SA compliance report summaries as reported or not available for a fiscal year,
- Gather the results of all SA compliance reports into a national view,
- Perform maintenance activities on the SA record and users.

Admin Users access FDP through the Salesforce Service Cloud, which requires a Lightning Service Cloud license.

3 Logging into the Food Delivery Portal

Each user will need to request a login account for the Food Delivery Portal (FDP). These login accounts will need a United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Level II eAuthentication (eAuth) account. The following sections provide detailed steps necessary to log in to FDP.

To create a login account, new users will need to follow the steps in these two sections:

1. To create a Level II eAuth account; see <u>section 3.1</u>.

Please Note: FNS users have an eAuth account created as part of their initial onboarding with FNS. FNS users should ensure that their PIV card is active and then follow the instructions in <u>section 3.2</u> to request access to FDP.

2. Request that FDP access be added to your eAuth account; see section 3.2.

Once your account is created, <u>section 3.3</u> provides the steps to log in to the system.

Note: Changes are coming to the login process with the adoption of login.gov for all current and new FDP State agency users. The date for the transition to Login.gov will be announced at a later date, but information can be found at <u>Login.gov</u> website, and more will be shared as it becomes available.

3.1 How to Create an eAuthentication Account

This section will help State agency (SA) users create a Level II eAuth account using the following steps:

- 1. Go to USDA's eAuth Home Page.
- 2. Click on the "Create Account" menu.



3. From the Account Registration page, select the option for "Customer" and then click on the "Continue" button.

An off	An official website of the United States government Here's how you know ~							
USDA	eAuthenticatio	AGRICULTURE						eAuth
HOME	CREATE ACCOUNT	MANAGE ACCOUNT \sim	HELP ~					
Ac	count Regist	tration 🕜						
Wh	at type of user ar							
\bigcirc	Customer	e you.						
0	USDA Employee / Cont	tractor						
0	Other Federal Employe	ee / Contractor						
	Continue							

- 4. Type your business email address into the email address field and click on the "Submit" button.
- 5. eAuth requires you to complete a multi-step process to set up your account. There is an email confirmation sent to you at each step below, which opens the next step for you.
 - a. Verify your email account by responding to the email received.
 - b. Set up your general account information with your name and password.
 - c. Verify your account.
 - i. Go back to the eAuth website (<u>https://www.eauth.usda.gov/</u>).
 - ii. In the Manage Account menu, choose Update Account.
 - iii. Verify your identity by following the online instructions. This will pull in your credit bureau information for you to verify.

Once your account is verified, you should be ready to proceed to the steps for requesting access to FDP shown in <u>section 3.2</u>.

3.2 Requesting Access to FDP

All user groups need to submit an FNS-674 to access FDP. The complete process is outlined below:

- 1. The user will receive an FNS-674 via email from <u>SM.fn.FDPHelp@usda.gov</u>.
- 2. The user fills out the User Information section of the FNS-674.
 - a. Fields 14-16 are prepopulated.
 - i. 14. System Name: "Food Delivery Portal (FDP)"
 - ii. 15. Type of Access / Role: Non-Privileged
 - iii. 16. Action Requested: Add
 - b. Fields 17-19 should remain blank.
 - c. Field 20 should contain detailed text that needs to be updated with the correct values.
 - d. For State agency users, please use the following after updating the State agency value: "FNCS Org (Salesforce) Environment(s): Production, UAT; Role: System generated after a State agency contact is created; License Type: Partner Community; Profile: FNSWIC_State Agency User Profile; State Agency represented: _____; Public Groups: FNS WIC Portal Users"
 - i. For FNS employees/contractors, please use the following after updating the Region value if needed and your username with your USDA email address:
 "FNCS Org (Salesforce) Environment(s): Production, FDP-UAT (fncs-uat.my.salesforce.com without enhanced domains); Role: FNS WIC FDP User; License Type: Salesforce; Profile: FNSWIC_FDP Standard User; Public Groups: FNS WIC Portal Users; Permission Sets: FNSWIC FDP Community Access, Salesforce Classic Permissions; Region represented: _____; User name: ____"
 - ii. For FDP Administrators, please use the following:
 "FNCS Org (Salesforce) Environment(s): FDP-Production, FDP-UAT (fncs--uat.my.salesforce.com without enhanced domains), WICQA; Role: FNS WIC FDP User; License Type: Salesforce; Profile: System Administrator, FNSWIC_FDP Standard User; Public Groups: FNS WIC Portal Users; Permission Sets: FNSWIC FDP Community Access, FNSWIC FDP PIMB Administrator, Salesforce Classic Permissions; User name: _____"
- 3. The Privacy Act Statement, Rules of Behavior (ROB) Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services (FNCS) General User, and User Acknowledgement sections should be reviewed carefully.

		User A	Access Re	equest Fo	orm		
According to the Paperwork F displays a valid OMB control estimated to average 10 minu completing and reviewing the suggestions for reducing this ATTN: PRA (0584-0532). Do	Reduction Act of 1995 humber. The valid Office tes per response, inc e collection of inform burden, to: U.S. Depa not return the completion	i, an agency may n IB control number luding the time for r ation. Send comm artment of Agricultu tted form to this add	ot conduct or spons for this information of eviewing instruction nents regarding this re, Food and Nutritio dress.	sor, and a person is collection is 0584-0 s, searching existin s burden estimate on Services, Office	s not required to respon 532. The time required g data sources, gatheri or any other aspect o of Policy Support, 1320	nd to, a collection I to complete this ng and maintaini f this collection D Braddock Place	n of information unless s information collection ing the data needed, an of information, includin e, Alexandria, VA 22314
			User Inform	nation			
1. Last Name	First N	ame	Middle Name	2. Title			3. Date of Reques
4. Work Email			5. USDA E-Auth	User ID, (if app	licable)		
6. Type of User (select of	one) 7. Telephone	8. Contrac	et Expiration Dat	e (if applicable)	9. Temporary Emplo	yee Expiration	n Date (if applicable)
40.0							
10. Company/Agency	11. Function	al Area	12.	Division/Branc	n		
13. Physical Duty Locat	ion (select one)	nysical Duty St	reet Address			Suite/U	nit #
City		State		ZIP Cor	1e		
ony							
14. System Name		15	. Type of Access	/Role		16. Action	Requested
-							•
17 Svetem Login Lleer		19	Program and F	orm (applicable	for EPRS)		
17. Oysteni Login Oser			. Program and r	onn (applicable	10/11/10)		
	3						
19. State/Locality Codes			(if "Other" is as	locted in fields	6 or 13) (attach se	parate sheet if	more space is
19. State/Locality Codes 20. Comments or Speci	al Instruction and	or Justification		lected in neius	0 01 10 . juliu011 00		

- 4. After reviewing all sections required by the form instructions, the user should sign and date the appropriate fields.
 - a. SA users must print and sign the FNS-674 with an ink signature.
 - b. FNS users should use their PIV card to create a digital signature.
- 5. Users then forward the document to their supervisor for their review and approval. For SA users, the supervisor will send the signed FNS-674 to the appropriate Regional Office (RO) user for review and submission.
- 6. Once the FNS-674 is reviewed, signed, and approved by all parties, the completed form is forwarded to the FDP Help Desk email, <u>SM.fn.FDPHelp@usda.gov</u>. The completed form undergoes an internal review process before approval or denial. If approved, the new user receives a Welcome Packet via email that contains instructions on how to log in to FDP.

All user groups also need to submit a STARS Confidentiality Agreement to access FDP. Please contact the FDP Help Desk email, <u>SM.fn.FDPHelp@usda.gov</u> for more information.

3.3 Log in to FDP

The following steps describe how SA and FNS users may log in to FDP.

- 1. Go to the <u>WIC Gateway</u>.
- 2. On the FDP Landing Page, choose the correct login button for your user role, which will send you to the eAuth login page.
 - a. SA users should click on the "State Agency Login" button, which is bordered in red in the picture below.

An official website of the United States government Here's how you know =
USDA WIC Gateway U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Welcome to the WIC Gateway!
This is your gateway to all FNS WIC systems. Please scroll to banner of the system you would like to access.
WIC FOOD DELIVERY PORTAL
EDD is the federal system that WIC State agencies use to report on WIC Vender Management activities. This system was
PDP is the rederal system that with State agencies use to report of with verticin management activities. This system was
previously known as The Integrity Profile (TIP). It was updated and launched with a new name in FY 2021.
Please click the appropriate button to log into your account:
State Agency Login FNS User Login
If you do not already have an account, please follow the steps below to create one. Please note: Each user will need an account; accounts may not be shared.

b. FNS users should click on the "FNS User Login" button.



- 3. From the USDA eAuth page, enter your user credentials.
 - a. SA users should enter their User ID and Password on the right.
 - b. FNS users should click on the "Log In with PIV/CAC" button on the left.



4. A successful login takes the user to the FDP home page, which is described in section 4.1.

4 Search and Navigation

Salesforce provides built-in search and navigation features that operate slightly differently than those found in other platforms. The following sections will guide users in searching and navigating the Food Delivery Portal (FDP).

4.1 Home Page

The home page is viewable immediately upon logging in. Each user group has a unique default home page, which are described below.

4.1.1 State Agency Home Page

The State agency (SA) home page contains the Search Bar, menus at the top of the home page, FDP Training Videos and the Create a New Food Delivery Entity box. Here is an example of this page:

USDA Food Delivery Portal HOME HOME MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	More V Q Search	🚊 🙆 Test Demo SA user
WIC FOOD DELIVERY PORTAL	0		
	Welcom	ne!	OMB Control Number: 0584-0401
			Expiration Date: 12/31/2024
FDP Training Videos The following links are training videos intended to introduce FDP users to key features of FDP. Correcting FIBE Upload Errors Crasting a New FDE Crasting a Redemption Record		Validate FNS Number FNS Number	Valdee
Creating an Annual Data Record Creating State Agency Policy		Create a New Food Delivery Entity	
Creating Training Record Editing an EDE		Food Delivery Entity Information	
File Upload		Please enter your information in the fields below to set up th	e new FDE.
Navigating within FDP		*Business Name	
Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information		State WIC ID	

4.1.2 FNS User Home Page

The Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) user home page contains the Search Bar, menus at the top of the home page, Salesforce event and task controls and training videos. The Program Integrity and Monitoring Branch (PIMB) account also has the FNS WIC New State Agency box. Here is an example of this page:

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search	🛛 🖓 🖬 🗠 ? 🏟 Ք 🗑
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸	/
WIC FOOD DELIVERY PORTAL		
	Welcome!	
		OMB Control Number: 0584-0401 Expiration Date: 12/31/2024
Today's Events	FDP Training Videos Update Links	FNS WIC Create New State Agency
	The following links are training videos intended to introduce FDP users to key features of FDP. • Correcting Tile Upload Errors • Creating as Referention Beneral	* State Agency Name * Acronym
Looks like you're free and clear the rest of the day.	Creating an Annual Data Record	*ENS Region
View Calendar	Creating State Agency Policy	NERO
	Creating Training Record	*Governing Agency
Today's Tasks	Editing an FDE File Unload	

4.2 Menus

At the top of each screen, FDP provides navigation options. Users can determine which menu they are on by looking for the green line and green shading applied over the selected tab (please see the screenshot of the home page in <u>section 4.1.2</u>). Some of these options will be visible to all user groups, and some are only available to certain roles. Here are the options which are available:

- **Home**: This returns the user to the FDP home page. The home page for each user group is described in <u>section 4.1</u>.
- **My State Agency**: This takes the State agency (SA) user to the SA account page; see Chapter 5. State agencies will only see their own data.
- Food Delivery Entities: This takes the SA user to a list view page focused on their Food Delivery Entities (FDEs); see section 6. By default, this will show the user's most recently viewed records; however, there are multiple list views available to the SA user on this page. List views are described in greater detail in section 4.4. This feature will be accessible in a future release.
- **Upload**: This takes the SA user to the upload file page; see the <u>appendix File Upload Instructions</u>. States will be able to upload comma delimited (.csv) and XML (.xml) format files from this page.
- **Reports**: This takes the user to the reports page; see <u>section 12</u>.
- **Dashboards**: This takes the user to any user dashboard for the application. FDP will be looking to develop SA and FNS User dashboards as future functionality.
- **Report Summaries:** This takes the user to the Report Summary page; see section 14.1
- Accounts Menu: Available only to FNS users. This provides the FNS user with the ability to choose between seeing SA pages or FDE pages.

The display of the navigation menu options is sensitive to the user's display zoom setting, hiding, or revealing menu options based on the available display area. If not, all menu options can be displayed; the user will see a "More" option with a down arrow, and opening this will show the other menu options.

4.3 Performing a Search via the Search Bar

The Search Bar at the top of the screen allows users to search through all records in the system. Users can use this search feature to quickly find results by name. This search will return FDE and SNAP Store Information records.

All users can perform a search via the Search Bar by using the following steps:

- 1. Click on the Search Bar.
- 2. Type the name of the item you want to search for, and then press the Enter key on your keyboard. The search function will try to match selections as you are typing. If the FDE name you want appears in this drop-down menu, you can click on it to go to that item's account without hitting the Enter key.

HOME MY STATE AGENCY More 🗸	Q Bob's Grocery
	Q "Bob's Grocery"
WIC	Bob's Grocery Account
	Bob's Garage & Grocery Outlet Account
PORTAI	JOHN BOY'S GROCERY MART Account
	200 5

 The Search Results screen shows the FDEs associated with your entered search text. The Account Name value has a link; clicking it will take you to the account page for that result as depicted in the screenshot below. More information on FDE account pages is available in <u>section</u> <u>6.1</u>.

н	OME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸			Q Search			0
	Search Resu	llts	Showing results for "Bob's Grocer	y" and "boy's Grocery".							
	Accounts		Accounts 22 Results • Sorted by Relevance ▼								
			ACCOUNT NAME	PARENT ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT RECORD TYPE	FNS REGION	CHAIN STORE NUMBER	STREET NUMBER	STREET NAME	CITY	
			Bob's Grocery		Food Delivery Entity	MARO			Happy Street	Vienna	
					SNAP Store Information						

4.4 List Views

List views provide a way to navigate records —different list views show predefined groups of records that the user can further sort, filter, or search. In addition to the list views predefined within FDP, users may create and save unique list views. The following sections detail steps for using list views.

4.4.1 Selecting a List View

List view pages within FDP display a default view. The following steps are an example of how users may change the list view displayed:

1. Click on the Food Delivery Entities menu. An equivalent option for an FNS user would be the Accounts menu.



2. The Agency Food Delivery Entities list view is the default list view that SA users see on the Food Delivery Entities menu.

USDA	Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVER	Y ENTITIES	More 🗸	Q Search	les	\square	0
2 items •	Accounts Agency Food Delivery Entities Sorted by Account Name • Filtered by All acco	unts - Account Rec	ord Type • Updated a minute ago	u.			٩	Search this list	\$t =	C
	Account Name 1	~	Business Name	~	DBA		~	Food Delivery Method	~	
1	Bob's Grocery		Bob's Grocery		Bob's Grocery ar	nd Delicatessen		Retail		•
2	T's Grocery and Deli				T's Nutritional Fo	ood		Retail		

- 3. Click on the downward facing arrow next to the Agency Food Delivery Entities list view to display the other list views that can be applied. List views that are available by default to all users include:
 - Agency Food Delivery Entities

- My State Agency
- Recently Viewed (Pinned List)
- Recently Viewed Accounts

USDA	Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVE	RYENTITIES	More 🥆	Q Se	arch		0
E	Accounts Agency Food Delivery Entities				1			0.00	1.	
2 items •	LIST VIEWS							Q Search this list	\$ 1	G
	 Agency Food Delivery Entities 				DBA		~	Food Delivery Method	~	
1	My State Agency				Bob's Grocery an	id Delicatessen		Retail		•
2	Recently Viewed (Pinned list)				T's Nutritional Fo	bod		Retail		•
	Recently Viewed Accounts									

4.4.2 Using the "Search this List" within a List View

List views are pre-defined searches that retrieve up to 2,000 records. The "Search this list" feature will allow you to search within these 2,000 records and look in the columns displayed on the screen for the requested records.

Any user can take the following steps to utilize the "Search this List" function from any list view. The examples in this section use screens available to the FNS users, and the SA users' screens will work similarly.

1. The "Search this List" function appears on the right side of the list view.

USDA	Food D	Velivery Portal	Q	Search				★• ■ @ ? \$	
***	FNS	WIC FDP Home Accounts 🗸	Reports	s 🗸 Dashl	board	ls 🗸 User Provisio	oning Requests Report Summaries 🗸		
50+ i secor	Acco Act tems • Se nds ago	unts ive State Agencies <i>i</i> ve State Agency Name • Filtered by All accounted by State Agency Name • Filtered by All accounted by All acco	ints - De	activate SA?, Acc	ount	Record Type • Updated	a few Q. Search this list	Discover Companies Printable	e View
		State Agency Name 1	~	Acronym	\sim	FNS Region V	Governing Agency	\checkmark Deactivate \lor	
1		ACL Acoma, Canoncito, and Laguna		A1		SWRO	Acoma-Canoncito-Laguna		•
2		Alabama		AL		SERO	AL State Department of Public Health		•
3		Alaska		AK		WRO	AK Department of Health and Social Services		-
4		American Samoa		AS		WRO	AS Department of Human and Social Services		
5		Arizona		AZ		SWRO	AZ Department of Health Services		•
6		Arkansas		AR		SWRO	AR Department of Health		•
7		California		CA		WRO	CA Department of Public Health		-

2. As an example, we will search the Active State Agencies list view for SAs who have the phrase "Department of Public" as part of their Governing Agency name by typing "Department of Public" into the "Search this List" bar and pressing the Enter key on the keyboard. SAs associated with this phrase are now displayed, while other SAs have been removed from the list view.

USDA	Food D	All V C	Search Accounts a	ind more	* •) 🗄 ? 🅸 🐥 🐻
:::	FNS	WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V I	Dashboards 🗸			1
10 item	Accou Activ	nts /e State Agencies 🗩 🖈 ed by State Agency Name + Filtered by All accounts - Deactivate SA?,	Account Record Type • 1	Updated a few seconds ag	New Discover Companies	Import Printable View
		State Agency Name 1	🗸 Acronym 🗸	FNS Region 🗸 🗸	Governing Agency	✓ Deactivate ✓
1		Alabama	AL	SERO	AL State Department of Public Health	
2		California	CA	WRO	CA Department of Public Health	
3		Colorado	со	MPRO	CO Department of Public Health and Environment	
4		Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	C7	WRO	CNMI Department of Public Health	
5		Connecticut	СТ	NERO	CT Department of Public Health	
6		Georgia	GA	SERO	GA Department of Public Health	
7		Guam	GU	WRO	GU Department of Public Health & Social Services	
8		Iowa	IA	MWRO	IA Department of Public Health	
9		Massachusetts	MA	NERO	MA Department of Public Health	
10		Montana	MT	MPRO	MT Department of Public Health and Human Services	

3. To display all SAs within the Active State Agencies list view, click the X button within the Search this List bar or delete the phrase "Department of Public" from the "Search this List" bar using your keyboard, and then press the Enter key to refresh the page.

USDA	FOOD D	All	Q	Search Acco	unts a	nd more			★ - 8 ?	\$ 🖡 👩
***	FNS	WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V	Da	shboards 🗸						/
10 item	Accou Actions • Sort	nts ve State Agencies <i>m</i> ed by State Agency Name • Filtered by All accounts • Deactivate S	A?, Ac	count Record T	ýpe • l	Jpdated 24 minut	es ago	New Discover Companies	Import	Printable View
		State Agency Name 🕇	~	Acronym	~	FNS Region	~	Governing Agency	∽ Deactiv	rate 🗸
1		Alabama	â	AL		SERO		AL State Department of Public Health		
2		California		CA		WRO		CA Department of Public Health		T
3		Colorado		со		MPRO		CO Department of Public Health and Environment		
4		Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands		C7		WRO		CNMI Department of Public Health		
5		Connecticut		СТ		NERO		CT Department of Public Health		
6		Georgia		GA		SERO		GA Department of Public Health		
7		Guam		GU		WRO		GU Department of Public Health & Social Services		
8		Iowa		IA		MWRO		IA Department of Public Health		
9		Massachusetts		MA		NERO		MA Department of Public Health		
		24-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-				10000				

4.5 Record links

When viewing the contents of any list view, you can click on a record to be taken to the detail screen for that record. The examples in this section use screens available to SA users, and the FNS users' screens will work similarly.

1. From the Food Delivery Entities menu, click on any FDE within the Account Name column to view the detail screen for that Food Delivery Entity (FDE). This functionality will work for the left-most column in any list view. For example, we will click on the "FNS Pharmacy" account.

НОМ	E MY STATE AGENC	Y	FOOD DELIVERY EN	ITITIES	UPLOAD	More N	~			(Q 50	arch)	Ļ	8
Acco Foc 50+ i	ounts > TestStateAgency od Delivery Entities tems•Sorted by Food Delivery Me	thod •	Updated a few seconds ago													\$	• C	f T	•
	Account Name	\sim	DBA 🗸	State WI 🗸	F ↑ ∨	Street Number	~	Street Name	~	City	\sim	St	\sim	Zip Co	\sim	FNS WIC ID	\sim		
1	FNS Pharmacy		DEV Testing 228	99026	Retail	8074		Rolling Rd		Springfield		VA		22152		0013d000006EpR0	GAA0	•	-

2. You are now taken to the "FNS Pharmacy" detail screen.

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸		Q Search			8
FNS	unt S Pharmacy					Edit Food Delivery Entity	Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workflow	, ,
Parent Acco TestStateAg	unt FNS Region ency NERO	FNS WIC ID 0013d000006EpRGAA0							
✓ Food I	Delivery Entity (FDE)				💼 Annual Data (2)			New	
Business N	iame 😈	FNS Number (SNAP)	,		Annual Data ID Fi	iscal Year Num	ber of RMVs comp Ide	ntified as high risk?	

4.6 Using "View All" to see more details for a list

On the "My State Agency" and the "FDE Record" pages, the "View All" button can be used to expand any list to see additional details on the records. As an example, we will use the "View All" button to expand the Hours of Operation section within our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE record, scroll to the Hours of Operation related list on the right side.
- 2. Click either the "Hours of Operation" or the "View All" button.

Hours ID	Open 24 hours?	Day	Open Time	
HRS-00000017		Monday	6:00:00 AM	
HRS-00000018		Tuesday	6:00:00 AM	•
HRS-00000019		Wednesday	6:00:00 AM	
HRS-00000020		Thursday	6:00:00 AM	•
HRS-00000021		Friday	6:00:00 AM	
HRS-00000022	Π	Saturday	6:00:00 AM	

3. You will then be taken to the Hours of Operation details screen, which shows all the details associated with the Hours of Operation records.

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	F	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLO	AD More 🗸			٩	Search			Ļ (9
Account	ts > Bob's Grocery											New	
6 itoma -	Sartad by Day of the Week - Undated a f		conde area								\$ - C	T	
o iteriis •	Sorted by Day of the week • opdated a to	ew se	conos ago										
	Hours ID	\sim	Open 24 hours?	Day	~	Open Time	~	Close Time	~	Day of the Week 1			
1	HRS-00293092			Monda	/	6:00:00 AM		9:00:00 PM		2			
2	HRS-00293093			Tuesd	у	6:00:00 AM		9:00:00 PM		3			
3	HRS-00293094			Wedn	sday	6:00:00 AM		9:00:00 PM		4		V	
4	HRS-00293095			Thurs	ау	6:00:00 AM		9:00:00 PM		5		V	
5	HRS-00293096			Friday		6:00:00 AM		9:00:00 PM		6		▼	
6	HRS-00293097			Saturo	зу	6:00:00 AM		9:00:00 PM		7		▼	

4.7 Validate FNS Number

The 'Validate FNS Number' is used to validate if a store participates with SNAP outside of an FDE and to check if the FNS number is a valid and authorized SNAP account before creating an FDE. Navigate to the State agency home page to access the 'Validate FNS Number'.



Type in an FNS Number and click on Validate.

Validate FNS Number	
FNS Number	
1234567	
	Validate

You will be provided with 'FNS Number <1234567> not found in STARS.' error if the FNS Number is not found in STARS.

Validate FNS Number	
FNS Number	
1234567	
FNS Number <1234567> not found in STARS.	Validate

If the FNS Number is found in STARS, you will be provided with the details of the SNAP account.

FNS Number		
1549715		
		Validate
Store Details		
Corporation Name		
Legal Business Name		
Store Address		
Store Status		
Status	Authorized	
Status Reason	Initial Authorization	
Status Start Date	May 31, 1995	
Store Owners		
Name:		
Email: I		

5 My State Agency Menu

The My State Agency menu acts as the State agency (SA) account page for the SA users that contains data unique to the SA. SAs will only see their data on the My State Agency menu, which is accessible at the top ribbon of the system. FNS users can access a specific State Agency page by either searching for the specific State agency in the search bar or by selecting the State agency from one of the list views in the Accounts menu.

This chapter discusses the fields that appear on the My State Agency menu. The following sections show screenshots from our test State Agency, "TestStateAgency." Here is a sample of the page:

OME M	IY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	(Q Search			≜
Account TestSta	teAgency								Edit
FNS Region MARO	Governing Agency Test	Acronym TST							
> State Agen	cy Data				Policy Se	ttings (6+)			New
/ Venuor Au	Inonzation Policies				Policy Setting	List Type	Enter value to a	Disable?	
> Vendor Ma	nagement Policies				PS-0000015	Peer group	PG1		•
> Vendor Ma> Inventory A	nagement Policies Audit Policies				PS-00000015 PS-00000016	Peer group Peer group	PG1 TestProd		•
 > Vendor Ma > Inventory > State Geogram 	nagement Policies Audit Policies raphic Information				PS-00000015 PS-00000016 PS-00000055	Peer group Peer group Peer group	PG1 TestProd Release 3 deplo		•
 > Vendor Ma > Inventory A > State Geogram 	nagement Policies Audit Policies rraphic Information				PS-0000015 PS-00000016 PS-00000055 PS-00001999	Peer group Peer group Peer group Peer group	PG1 TestProd Release 3 deplo NSL List		•
 > Vendor Ma > Inventory A > State Geog > System Inf 	nagement Policies Audit Policies graphic Information ormation				PS-0000015 PS-0000016 PS-0000055 PS-00001999 PS-00002000	Peer group Peer group Peer group Peer group Peer group	PG1 TestProd Release 3 deplo NSL List Large Vendors		

The left side of the screen contains sections that provide basic information on the SA. In the image above, all sections have been collapsed and only show the section name and not the fields in each section (these sections will be explained in greater detail below in this document).

The State Agency Account sections are:

- State Agency Data
- Vendor Authorization Policies
- Vendor Management Policies
- Inventory Audit Policies
- State Geographic Information
- System Information

The right side of the screen contains related records of the SA. There are more areas that were shown in the image above. The related records for the State agency account are:

- Policy Settings
- Food Delivery Entities

- Related Contacts
- Report Summaries
- Account History (not shown)

5.1 State Agency Data

The State Agency Data section contains the following fields:

- State Agency Name
- Acronym: Abbreviation for SA
- **Governing Agency:** The governing agency responsible for the oversight and administration of the WIC program
- FNS Region
- **Data Entry Method:** Please select the method the SA will use most often to enter data. This does not preclude the use of the other method.

State Agency Name		
Demo State Agency		
Acronym 🕕		
DSA		
Governing Agency 🕕		
DSA Health Department		
FNS Region		
NERO		

5.2 Vendor Authorization Policies

The Vendor Authorization Policies section contains the following fields:

- Limiting criteria used?: Check this box if the SA uses limiting criteria
- **Standard Agreement Length:** The length of the standard vendor agreement used by the SA (If variable, please select the longest length)
- **SNAP authorization required?:** Check this box if participation in SNAP is a requirement for WIC authorization
- A50 vendor authorization allowed
- Additional vendor types authorized: Please select any additional vendor types (i.e., mobile or online) authorized by the SA
- **Current shelf price exemption?:** Check this box if the SA has an existing exemption from collecting shelf prices
- **Current peer group exemption?:** Check this box if the SA has an existing exemption from establishing a vendor peer group system
- **Current geography exemption?:** Check this box if the SA has an existing exemption from considering geography when establishing a vendor peer group system
- Annual formula suppliers list provided: Check this box if the SA annually provides a list of infant formula wholesalers, distributors, retailers, and manufacturers per <u>246.12(g) (10)</u>
- **Describe vendor approval process:** Please provide a concise high-level description of the SA's vendor approval process.

Vendor Authorization Policies	
imiting criteria used? 🕦	
tandard Agreement Length 🗿	
NAP authorization required?	
50 vendor authorization allowed	
dditional vendor types authorized 🚯	
urrent shelf price exemption? 1	
urrent peer group exemption?	
urrent geography exemption? ()	
nnual formula suppliers list provided? 🕚	
escribe vendor approval process () onducted online.	

5.3 Vendor Management Policies

The Vendor Management Policies section contains the following fields:

- RMVs conducted by: The agency or agencies that conduct RMVs for the SA
- **Compliance buys conducted by:** The agency or agencies that conduct compliance buys for the SA
- **Describe high risk assessment process:** Please provide a concise high-level description of the SA's high risk assessment process
- High risk criteria used: Please select all criteria used to identify high risk vendors
- **Pattern of violations definition:** Please describe the SA's definition of pattern for vendor violations
- Participant access definition: Please describe the SA's participant access criteria

✓ Vendor Management Policies	
RMVs conducted by 🕦	
Compliance buys conducted by 1	
Describe high risk assessment process () TBD	
High risk criteria used 🚯	
Pattern of violations definition ()	
Participant access definition ()	
5.4 Inventory Audit Policies

The Inventory Audit Policies section contains the following fields:

- Inventory audits conducted?: Check this box if the SA uses inventory audits for compliance investigations
- Inventory audits conducted by?: The agency or agencies that conduct inventory audits for the SA
- Inventory audit: onsite visit required?: Check this box if inventory audits require onsite visits
- **Common inventory audit products:** Please select all products reviewed by the SA when conducting inventory audits
- **Other common products:** Please select any additional products reviewed by the SA when conducting inventory audits
- **Describe inventory audit process:** Please provide a concise high-level description of the SA's inventory audit process

✓ Inventory Audit Policies
Inventory audits conducted?
Inventory audits conducted by
Inventory audit: onsite visit required?
Common inventory audit products ()
Other common products 1
Describe inventory audit process () TBD

5.5 State Geographic Information

The State Geographic Information section contains the following fields:

- Top Latitude: The most north point of any geographic state covered by the jurisdiction of the SA
- Left Longitude: The most west point of any geographic state covered by the jurisdiction of the SA
- **Bottom Latitude:** The most south point of any geographic state covered by the jurisdiction of the SA
- **Right Longitude:** The most east point of any geographic state covered by the jurisdiction of the SA

✓ State Geographic Information								
Top Latitude 🕕	Left Longitude 🕕							
Bottom Latitude 🚯	Right Longitude 🕕							

5.6 System Information

The System Information section contains the following fields:

- Deactivate SA?: Active = unchecked; Inactive = checked
- Account Record Type
- Account Name
- Account Owner
- Parent Account
- Created By
- Last Modified By

\checkmark System Information		
Deactivate SA? (1)	1	Parent Account
Account Record Type State Agency		Created By 🐻 Nisha Patil, 3/24/2021 10:47 AM
Account Name Demo State Agency	P	Last Modified By 🐻 PIMB Admin, 6/1/2022 3:11 PM
Account Owner		

5.7 Policy Settings

The Policy Settings section of the My State Agency page allows an authorized SA User to set up the values they want to use in each available pick list for Peer Groups, State High-Risk Reasons, State Violations, and State Sanctions. Once entered, the values are immediately available for use anywhere (e.g., files uploaded into FDP or in the FDP screens). The ability to update, change, remove, and add values to these pick lists is reserved exclusively for the SA user role. The values in the pick lists are only visible to the SA that added them and to FNS users in reports.

Some SAs may choose to publish all the high-risk reasons, violations, and sanction values possible per their SA Sanction schedule, but this is not required. SAs will want to add in any values that they use most frequently.

When looking for what values make sense to document in this policy-setting area, SAs could compare their SA Sanction Schedule with the FDP Data Dictionary. Suppose FDP already has a value preprogrammed in a related field (e.g., High-Risk Reasons are related to State Risk Reasons). In that case, SAs will not need to add that value (e.g., 6-year disqualification, trafficking violation). Certain things, like Sanctions lasting up to a year or Peer Groups, will not have any corresponding related field of federal items defined. Items not defined at the federal level but used frequently would be the best values to document. The actual values saved are up to individual SAs. FDP will accept a word, a phrase, or even the citation code, so SAs can choose to input the values that make the most sense for their agency.

SA users can create a new Policy Setting by using the following steps:

 The Policy Settings page is accessible from the right side of the My State Agency menu. The "New" button can be used to create new Policy Settings, while the "View All" button can be used to view existing Policy Settings. We will click the "New" button to create a new Policy Setting.

7	items	Policy	• Settings (7) ed by List Type • Updated 3;	\$ • C' N	lew		
			Policy Setting ID \lor	List Type ↑	\sim	Enter value to \lor	Disable
	1		PS-00000113			Geography	
	2		PS-00000112	Peer group		Number of Cash Re	
	3		PS-00000114	Peer group		Business Model	
	4		PS-00000115	Peer group		Store Type	
	5		PS-00000118	Peer group		Store Type	
	6		PS-00000123	Peer group		Store Type	
	7		PS-00000116	State WIC violation		Test State Agency V	
•				View All			•

2. This generates the New Policy Setting window.

Age	ncy					+ Follow View Account	t Hierarc X
ent			New Poli	cy Setting			96
	Policy Settings ID						
	* State Agency Name	Demo State Agency	×	* Enter value to add to list	0		
on	List Type 🚯	None	•	Description 🕕			nt
	Policy Setting ID Disable?						Jur
gth							us
red		Ca	ancel Save	e & New Save			toi
all	_		1	0	3-00000 TZ	s reel gloup	Jtoi

3. We will select Peer Group from the List Type and set "PG1" as the value in the "Enter value to add to list" field. To finish, we will click on the "Save" button.

110	The Accounts V					\sim
_						
.c			New Polic	y Setting		r
Ро	licy Settings ID					
	*State Agency Name	Demo State Agency	×	*Enter value to add to list	PG1	5
n	List Type 🚺	Peer group	ک ۲	Description (ie
h ed	Policy Setting ID Disable?					iu u t
111			Cancel Save 8	& New Save	100116 Stata M	ti ti

5.8 Food Delivery Entities

The Food Delivery Entities list view on the My State Agency menu contains all of the Food Delivery Entities (FDEs) associated with that SA for all fiscal years. The following steps can be taken to view the FDEs associated with a SA. In our example, we use our test record for "Demo State Agency."

- 1. From the My State Agency menu, scroll on the right side to the "Food Delivery Entities" related list.
- 2. Click either the "Food Delivery Entities" name or the "View All" button.

1	0+ ite	¢.				
		Account Name ↑ √	~	DBA	\sim	State WIC ID \smallsetminus
	1	Apex Grocery		Apex Grocery		1612
	2	Austin's Market				1863
	3	Corner Street Market				2222222
	4	George's Grocery		George's Grocery		1492
	5	George's Market		George's Market		1865
	6	Jeff's Food Warehouse		Jeff's Food Warehouse		1692
	7	John's Grocery 1		John's Grocery 1		1700
	8	Quality Produce				123456
	9	W Quick Stop		Quick Stop		1694
	10	Roger's Grocery 1		Roger's Grocery 1		1694
•		[Vi	ew All		Þ

- 3. You will then be taken to the Food Delivery Entities full list view screen, which shows more columns. The columns displayed are Account Name, DBA, State WIC ID, Food Delivery Method, Street Number, Street Name, City State, Zip Code, and FNS WIC ID. Each unique FDE record provides details for the specific FDE. Clicking on the FDE name will take you to that FDE Detail Screen. More information about FDE records is provided in <u>Chapter 6</u>.
- 4. This entire list view may be filtered to assist the State agency using a value from any of the fields displayed in the list view (e.g., Account Name, State WIC ID, City, etc.). The filter control area is opened using the filter button in the upper right of the page:

Food	Sorted by Account Name • Upo	dated 2 minutes ago								琼 - C	* T
	Account Name 1	DBA V	State 🗸	Food Deliver \lor	Str v	Street Na 🗸	City 🗸	State 🗸	Zip Code 🗸	FNS WIC ID V	
1	Apex Grocery	Apex Grocery	1612	Retail	1615	Queen Street	Alexandria	VA	22305	0013500000KD7ajAAD	
2	Austin's Market		1863	Retail	1945	E Van Buren St	Phoenix	AZ	85006-3755	0013500000LfaBsAAJ	v
3	Corner Street Market		2222222	Retail	13	20th Street	Alexandria	VA	22306	0013500000N8BgRAAV	V
4	George's Grocery	George's Grocery	1492	Direct Distribution	11	Queen Street	Alexandria	VA	22304	0013500000KD7bSAAT	•
5	George's Market	George's Market	1865	Retail	14	John	Alexandria	VA	22314	0013500000JojElAAJ	-
6	Jeff's Food Warehouse	Jeff's Food Warehouse	1692	Retail	14	South Street	Alexandria	VA	22315	0013500000Lfa6sAAB	•
7	John's Grocery 1	John's Grocery 1	1700	Retail	1900	E Van Buren St	Phoenix	AZ	85006-3755	0013500000JohJ2AAJ	

5. The list view filter provides a context sensitive list of fields. This is limited to only the fields in the list view and only the values used.

	\$ • C T
Filters	×
Food Delivery Method Retail Direct Distribution Home Delivery	Clear
Street Number	
Street Name	
City	
State AL AK AS AZ	
AR Show More	Clear
22043 FNS WIC ID	
Cancel Clear All Filter	rs Apply

6. Users can filter the fields in the list view. Select or enter the filter criteria and click "Apply" for Filters to update on the list view. Clicking on the "Clear All Filters" button will bring users back to the original list view with all Food Delivery Entities.

5.9 Related Contacts

The Related Contacts record shows the SA users associated with the SA. Related Contacts data is never deleted; when a user is deactivated from FDP, they will remain in the Related Contacts list. The following steps can be taken to view the Related Contacts for a SA. In our example, we use our test record for "TestStateAgency."

- 1. From the My State Agency menu, scroll to the right side of the "Related Contacts" related list.
- 2. Click either the "Related Contacts" or the "View All" button.

Related Contacts (3)										
Contact Name	Account Name	Title	Direct							
Test WF-1786	TestStateAgency									
TestStateAge	TestStateAgency		~							
TestStateAge	TestStateAgency		~							
				View All						

- You will then be taken to the Related Contacts summary screen, which shows more columns. The columns displayed are: Contact Name, Account Name, Title, Direct, Email, Phone, and Roles.
- 4. Each unique Contact Name record provides details on a specific SA user. Clicking on a Contact Name will open the full Related Contact record. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked the name "TestStateAgencyUser1 Test."

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELI	VERY ENTITIES		UPLOAD	Мо	ore 🗸			Q Se	arch.					Ļ	8
Accour Relat	ts > TestStateAgency ed Contacts • Updated a few seconds ago														\$ •	C	T
	Contact Name	~ Accor	unt Name	\sim	Title	\sim	Direct	\sim	Email		\sim	Phone	\sim	Roles		\sim	
1	Test WF-1786	TestS	StateAgency				v										•
2	TestStateAgencyUser2 Test2	TestS	StateAgency														•
3	TestStateAgencyUser1 Test	TestS	StateAgency				~		projectfdpteam@itcon-in	ic.com							•

- 5. The detailed record screen for this Contact Name is displayed. This screen shows all fields in the record, including System Information fields. Related Contacts do not have any child records, so the right side of the screen is empty. The Related Contacts record has two sections:
 - a. State Agency User Information
 - i. Name

- ii. Email
- b. System Information
 - i. Account Name
 - ii. Contact Record Type
 - iii. Created By
 - iv. Last Modified By

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸		Q Search	
Cont Mr.	_{tact} TestStateAgencyUser1	Test					Edit Clone
Account Nat TestStateAg	me gency						
✓ State	Agency User Information				Activity History (0)		
Name Mr. TestSta	ateAgencyUser1 Test						
Email projectfdp1	team@itcon-inc.com						
✓ Syster	m Information						
Account Na TestStateA	ame Agency	Created By	, 12/9/2021 1:25 PM				
Contact Re State Agen	ecord Type Icy User	Last Modified FNCS Deployr	By nentUser , 7/3/2023 1:01 AM	1			

5.10 Report Summaries for State Agency

Report Summaries section displays the list of Report Summaries for the State agency. Detailed information on the report summary is discussed in <u>section 14</u>.

Report Summaries Recently Viewed 🔻 🖣		Mark as Reported	Mark as Not Available
2 items • Updated a minute ago	Q Search this list	ŵ. ~	
Name			~
1 Test State Agency - 2021			
2 Test State Agency - 2022			

5.11 Account History for State Agency

The Account History related list for the SA tracks if certain fields are changed within the SA records. This provides the date the change was made, the field that was changed, identifies the user who made the change, and the original value and new value.

The following steps can be taken to view the Account History for the SA. In our example, we use our test record for "Demo State Agency."

 From the My State Agency menu, scroll down to the Account History at the bottom of the page. Click on the "Account History" button or the "View All" button to view the Account History records.

Account History (3)							
Date	Field	User	Original Value	New Value			
7/3/2023 2:45 PM	Describe high ris	TestStateAgency		All vendors consi			
7/3/2023 2:45 PM	Describe invento	TestStateAgency		Store advised pe			
7/3/2023 2:45 PM	Describe vendor	TestStateAgency		Continuous vend			
				View All			

2. The entire Account History of "TestStateAgency" is now displayed.

HOME	MY STATI	AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY E	NTITIES	UPLOAD		More 🗸	Q Search	Ì	8
Account Accou	s > TestStateAgenc nt History Sorted by Date • Upd	TY ated a few seconds ago)						\$\$ • C	Y
	Date 🗸	Field	~	User	\sim	Ori ∨	New Value			\sim
1	7/3/2023 2:45 PM	Describe high risk	assessment proce	. TestStateAgenc	yUser1 Te		All vendors considered high risk in their first authoriza	tion year. Thereafter, risk is assessed before on-site t	training.	
2	7/3/2023 2:45 PM	Describe inventory	audit process	TestStateAgenc	yUser1 Te		Store advised per letter of audit. Store provides receip	ts and inventory receipts in person, or via tracked m	ail. Inventory amou	unts
3	7/3/2023 2:45 PM	Describe vendor ap	oproval process	TestStateAgenc	yUser1 Te		Continuous vendor applications submission via websi	te. Vendors approved pending review and available	geographic and par	rtici

6 Documenting Food Delivery Entity (FDE) Data

Food Delivery Entities (FDEs) are the vendors that participate in the WIC Program. Each WIC authorized store should have a FDE record created within the Food Delivery Portal (FDP). The FDE record holds the store identity, vendor agreement details, status, and physical address information for the store. This information will only need to be updated when one of these values changes (e.g., when they sign a new vendor agreement).

6.1 Sections in an FDE Record

This section discusses the fields that appear in the FDE record. The following steps show screenshots from our test data record, "Bob's Grocery."

When you click on an account/store name in any navigation or search feature, the system will open the FDE record. The screen shows both the FDE record and all the sub-records (records related to the FDE) related to the FDE. For our example below, Bob's Grocery is the FDE (left side), the Annual Data area (right side), shows how many fiscal years Bob's Grocery has been working with WIC, and Trainings (right side below Annual Data) shows training eves.

- 1. The FDE account fields are located on the left side of the screen. These fields are part of the 'parent' or main record.
- 2. The right side of the screen shows records related to the FDE called sub-records or 'child records.' Our example only shows the Annual Data, and Trainings in the image below. SNAP Store Information, found on the left side of the screen, is also a sub-record. More child records appear as the user scrolls down the page, and each will have its own section in this manual. Here is a sample of the FDE screen:

Bob's Grocery				Edit Food Delivery Entity	Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workflow	•
Parent Account Test State Agency	FNS Region MARO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI					
✓ Food Delivery Entity	(FDE)		💼 Annual Data (:	3)			New
Business Name 🚯 Bob's Grocery		FNS Number (SNAP) 🚯	Annual Data ID	Fiscal Year Nu	mber of RMVs comp Ide	entified as high risk?	
DBA 🚯		State WIC ID (AD-01514315	2022			
		12345	AD-01514313	2021			•
Chain Store Number 🕚		Initial Authorization Date	AD-01514314	2020			
Peer Group		SNAP Store Information ID					View All
✓ WIC Business Model			Trainings (2)				New
Food Delivery Method 🚯 Home Delivery		Investigated Unauthorized Store? ()	Training ID	Training Date	Training Typ	be	
Retail Category 🚯		Identified as WIC Only?	TR-01442802	3/15/2021	Interactive		
			TR-01442803	1/10/2021	Not Interact	ive	
Contractor (Authorized as Mobile Vendor? ()					View All

- 3. The FDE record has the following sections that contain data specific to the FDE (these will be explained in greater detail in the following sections):
 - Food Delivery Entity
 - WIC Business Model
 - Authorization Data
 - Physical Address
 - Other Stores Owned
 - System Information
- 4. The related or child records of the FDE are:
 - Annual Data (see section 7.1)
 - Trainings
 - Redemptions
 - Investigations
 - Violations
 - Sanctions
 - Claim Collections
 - Hours of Operation
 - Contacts
 - Account History

6.1.1 Food Delivery Entity

The Food Delivery Entity section contains the following fields:

- Business Name: Full legal business name
- FNS Number (SNAP): The FNS Number provided by SNAP
- DBA: The 'doing business as' (DBA) name
- State WIC ID: The SA generated ID for this record
- Chain Store Number: The vendor's chain store number
- Initial Authorization Date: The date of the vendor's initial authorization
- Peer Group: Peer group values can be created in the Policy Settings area (see section 5.7)
- SNAP Store Information ID
- FDP Standard Name: Only available for FNS users.

Business Name 🚺	FNS Number (SNAP) 🕚
Bob's Grocery	0007880
)BA 🚯	State WIC ID 🚯
	123
Chain Store Number 🚯	Initial Authorization Date
	5/18/2022
Peer Group	SNAP Store Information ID
MPG10	PUBLIX

6.1.2 WIC Business Model

The WIC Business Model section contains the following fields:

- Food Delivery Method: The food delivery method this entity operates under to ensure WIC participants have access to supplemental foods
- Retail category: The category of Food Delivery Entity within the retail food delivery system
- **Contractor:** The type of Food Delivery Entity within either the home or direct distribution food delivery system
- **Primary contract record?:** This is available when Retail category is either Direct Distribution or Home Delivery
- **Contract Information:** This is available when Retail category is either Direct Distribution or Home Delivery
- Internet Ordering Options: Options offered by the store to their customers that have placed an order online
- Investigated Unauthorized Stores: Check this box if the SA investigated this store, but it is not a WIC authorized store
- Identified as WIC only?: Check this box if this vendor provides only WIC foods or identifies as a WIC only store
- Authorized as Mobile Vendor: Check this box if this vendor operates solely online (i.e., does not have a fixed location/storefront)
- Authorized as Internet Vendor?: Check this box if this vendor operates solely online (i.e., does not have a fixed location/storefront)
- Square Footage: The square footage of the store location
- Number of Registers: The number of cash registers at the store location

Food Delivery Method 🚺	Investigated Unauthorized Store? 🕚
Retail	\checkmark
Retail Category 🚯	Identified as WIC Only? (1)
A50 - for profit	
Contractor 🚯	Authorized as Mobile Vendor? 🚯
Primary contract record? 🕚	Authorized as Internet Vendor? 🚯
Contract Information 🚯	Square Footage 🚯
	5,000
Internet Ordering Options 🚯	Number of Registers (1)
	5

6.1.3 Authorization Data

The Authorization Data section contains the following fields:

- Status: The current status of the Vendor's agreement
- Accessed for Participant Access?: Check this box if this vendor was assessed for participant access during this fiscal year
- **Participant Access Reason:** The reason(s) the vendor determined necessary for participant access
- Denial Reason: The reason the store's application was denied
- **Other Denial Reason:** The specific reason the store's application was denied if "Other" was cited as a denial reason
- Agreement Start Date: The first day of the vendor agreement period.
- Agreement End Date: The last day of the vendor agreement period.
- Agreement Termination Date: The effective date the vendor was terminated
- Termination Reason: The reason why the vendor agreement was terminated
- Other Termination Reason: The specific reason the vendor agreement was terminated if "Other" was cited as a termination reason

✓ Authorization Data	
Status 1 Authorized	Agreement Start Date 10/1/2019
Assessed for participant access? ()	Agreement End Date 9/30/2022
Participant Access Reason 🕚	Agreement Termination Date
Denial Reason 🚯	Termination Reason (1)
Other Denial Reason 🚯	Other Termination Reason 🚯

6.1.4 Physical Address

The Physical Address section contains the following fields:

- Street Number
- Street Name
- Suite/Unit/Other
- City
- State
- **Zip Code:** This may be either the five number format or the 'zip + four' number format
- County
- No Physical Address?: Check this box if the store does not have an exact address or easily definable physical location
- Location Description: The description of the store's exact location if no exact address can be provided
- Coordinates: The latitude and longitude coordinates for this address
- Location Confirmation: System Generated: The System will confirm that a store's location is within the boundaries of the SA's jurisdiction
- **GEOID:** The USGS Geo ID associated with the address
- RUCA Code: The RUCA Code associated with the address

✓ Physical Address	
Street Number 12345	No Physical Address? 🚯
Street Name Main Street	Location Description (1)
Suite/Unit/Other	Coordinates ()
City City	Location Confirmation 🕕
State VA	GEOID
Zip Code 12345	RUCA Code 🚯
County County	

6.1.5 Other Stores Owned

The Other Stores Owned section contains the following fields:

- Total Number of Stores Owned: The total number of stores owned by the same ownership
- Number of WIC Authorized Vendors: The number of other WIC authorized vendors by the same ownership

✓ Other Stores Owned	
Total Number of Stores Owned 🚯	Number of WIC Authorized Vendors 🚯
3	1

6.1.6 System Information

Each record within FDP tracks technical information in a System Information section. This will always be the last or bottom section of the record. For the FDE record, this section contains the following fields:

- Account Name
- Parent Account
- Account Record Type

- Account Owner
- Created By
- Last Modified By
- Integration Response

✓ System Information	
Account Name Bob's Grocery	Account Owner QA Test User
Parent Account Maryland	Created By QA Test User , 3/31/2023 4:59 PM
Account Record Type Food Delivery Entity	Last Modified By QA Test User , 4/3/2023 1:13 PM
Integration Response	

6.2 SNAP Store Information

SNAP provides nutrition benefits to supplement needy families' food budgets so they can purchase healthy food and move towards self-sufficiency. Individuals can redeem their SNAP benefits at participating vendors, and many WIC vendors are also SNAP vendors. The SNAP Store Information records found in the FDE section on the left side of the screen hold the store identity, FNS Number, Status, and physical address information for the store. This record only needs to be updated when one of these values changes.

6.2.1 SNAP Store Information ID

The SNAP Store Information ID for a given FDE can be pulled into the FDE record using the FNS Number. Vendors who sign up for SNAP receive a system-generated SNAP Store Information ID in STARS.

6.2.2 SNAP Store Information Detail Screen and Related Records

This section discusses the fields that appear on the SNAP Store Information detail screen. The following steps show screenshots from our test record, Test SNAP Account.

When viewing an FDE record, locate the SNAP Store Information field in the Food Delivery Entity section. If the associated SNAP Store data has already been pulled into the FDE record, then it will have a store name listed on this field that acts as a record link to the SNAP Store Information detail screen.

Account Test SNAP Account					Edit Fo	od Delivery Entity	Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workflow	~ 🗸
Parent Account Demo State Agency	FNS Region NERO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000004WXlyIAG							
✓ Food Delivery Entity (FI	DE)			💼 Annu	ial Data	a (1)			New
Business Name		FNS Number (SNAP)		Annual Data	ID	Fiscal Year	Number of RMVs c	Identified as high	
DBA ()		State WIC ID (1		AD-01519004	4	2021	1		
Test SNAP Account		123							View All
Chain Store Number 🚯		Initial Authorization Date							
Peer Group		SNAP Store Information ID Test SNAP Account		Train	iings (0)			New
✓ WIC Business Model				💼 Rede	mptio	ns (2)			New
Food Delivery Method 🚯		Investigated Unauthorized Stor	re? 🚯	_					
Retail				Redemption	ID	Transaction Month	Calendar Year	Non-CVB Redemp.	
Retail Category 🚯		Identified as WIC Only? 1		RD-0330284	5	April	2021	\$100.00	-

1. Click on the record link listed under the SNAP Store Information ID field captured in the screenshot above. Below is a sample SNAP store Information record.

Test SNAP Account			
FNS Number (SNAP) Cha 1234567 123	ain Store Number Status 45		
✓ SNAP Retailer Application		Redemptions (0)	
FNS Number (SNAP) 1 1234567	Chain Store Number ① 12345	Related Contacts (0)	
Store Name Test SNAP Account	Store Open for Business		
Street Number 123	State	Hours of Operation (0)	
Street Name Happy Street	Zip Code		
Additional Address	County	Food Delivery Entities (1)	
City	Year-round store?	Account Name FNS Number (SNAP) DBA Parent Account	
Fairfax		Test SNAP Account 1234567 Test SNAP Account Demo State Agency	•
Legal Business Name Test SNAP Account	Store Phone Number	View	All

- 2. The SNAP Store Information record has the following sections that contain data specific to the SNAP store.
 - SNAP Retailer Application
 - SNAP Status
 - System Information
- 3. The Related or child records of the SNAP Store are:
 - **Redemptions:** This section lists the Redemptions that are associated with the SNAP Store.
 - **Related Contacts:** This section lists the Related Contacts that are associated with the SNAP Store.
 - Hours of Operation: This section lists the Hours of Operation that are associated with the SNAP Store.
 - **Food Delivery Entities:** This section lists the Food Delivery Entity records the SNAP account is linked to.

6.2.2.1 SNAP Retailer Application

The SNAP Retailer Application data section contains the following fields:

- FNS Number (SNAP): FNS Number provided by SNAP
- Chain Store Number: The Vendor Chain Store Number
- Store Name
- Store Open for Business
- Street Number
- State
- Street Name
- Zip Code
- Additional Address
- County
- City
- Year-round store?
- Legal Business Name
- Store Phone Number
- Corporation Name
- Type of Ownership
- Non-Profit entity?
- Own multiple SNAP Stores
- 501c3 Status?
- Total number of Stores Owned
- Actual Retail Sales
- Estimated Retail Sales
- Actual Retail Sales Year
- Open 7 Days and 24 Hours

✓ SNAP Retailer Application	
FNS Number (SNAP) 🚯 1234567	Chain Store Number 🚯 12345
Store Name Test SNAP Account	Store Open for Business
Street Number 123	State
Street Name Happy Street	Zip Code
Additional Address	County
City Fairfax	Year-round store?
Legal Business Name Test SNAP Account	Store Phone Number
Corporation Name Test SNAP Account	Type of Ownership
Non-profit entity?	Own multiple SNAP stores?
501c3 Status?	Total Number of Stores Owned 🚯
Actual Retail Sales	Estimated Retail Sales
Actual Retail Sales Year	Open 7 Days and 24 Hours

6.2.2.3 SNAP Status

The SNAP Status data section contains the following fields:

- Date Application Received
- Store/MS Application Processing Stage
- Status
- Status Reason
- Status Effective Start Date
- Status Effective End Date
- Store Type
- Action Implemented Date
- Action Implemented

✓ SNAP Status	
Date Application Received	Store/MS Application Processing Stage
Status	Status Reason
Status Effective Start Date	Status Effective End Date
Store Type	Action Implemented Date
Action Implemented	

6.2.2.4 System Information

The System Information section contains the following fields:

- Account Name
- Account Owner
- Parent Account
- Created By
- Account Record Type
- Last Modified by
- **Data Last Refreshed:** Use this field to capture when the data was last refreshed from STARS. This field should only be updated by the integration process.

✓ System Information	
Account Name Test SNAP Account	Account Owner
Parent Account	Created By , 4/17/2023 4:31 PM
Account Record Type	Last Modified By
SNAP Store Information	Nisha Patil , 5/25/2023 1:06 PM
	Data Last Refreshed 🕚

6.2.3 Daily and Monthly Batch Jobs

FDP syncs with STARS on a daily and monthly basis. The daily sync pulls in SNAP Store Information from STARS for the FNS Numbers that were submitted the previous day. These records include the Business Name, Address, Contacts, Hours of Operation, and Redemptions. The daily sync will also create a link to the SNAP Store Information ID for these FDEs allowing SA users to navigate the details of the associated SNAP store.

The monthly sync pulls in existing SNAP Store Information and updates the associated records, such as Redemptions, Address, Contacts, and Hours of Operation. This process will not change any existing information of an FDE.

FDP also allows SA users to retrieve data from STARS in near real-time and to manually copy over SNAP Store Information, such as Business Name, Address, Contacts, and Hours of Operation, to the applicable FDE. For example, we will use the FNS Number – 1234567 to pull SNAP Store Information from STARS Manually.

1. From the FDE detail screen, click the "Retrieve From SNAP" button in the top-right corner.

USDA Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	Q Search		ŧ	0
Account Bob's grocery						Edit Food Delivery Entity Retrieve from	SNAP Master Workflov	v 💌	
Parent Account Fi Demo State Agency N	NS Region IERO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000004WXIyIAG							
✓ Food Delivery Entity (FDE	E)			💼 Annual Data (1)			New	
Business Name Bob's grocery		FNS Number (SNAP) 🕚 1234567		Annual Data ID	Fiscal Yea	ar Number of RMVs comple	Identified as high risk?		
DBA 🔘		State WIC ID		AD-01519004	2021	1			
Chain Store Number ①		123 Initial Authorization Date						View All	i j

2. A "Retrieve from Snap" window will appear. Enter the FNS Number 1234567 in the text area field under "Enter FNS Number."

Retrieve from SNAP
FNS Number is required. Please enter a valid FNS Number. (Should be a 7 digit number.) Enter FNS Number:
Cancel Submit

- 3. Click on the "Submit" button. If there are any matching records for the FNS Number, the system will pull in the record.
- 4. Verify that the information provided is correct. You are provided with two buttons to copy SNAP account's data to the FDE account. 'Connect record to SNAP' button will only copy the 'FNS Number' and 'SNAP Store Information ID' from the SNAP account to the FDE account. 'Copy to FDE' button will copy all the SNAP data from the SNAP account to the FDE account.
 - a. Click on "Copy to FDE" button to manually retrieve the SNAP data to the FDE record.
 - b. Click on 'Connect record to SNAP' button to manually link the FDE account to the SNAP account by populating the 'FNS Number' and the 'SNAP Store Information ID' fields only.

Retrieve from SNAP

FNS Number: 1234567 Last Refreshed from Stars: 12/26/2023, 01:57 PM EST

Refresh SNAP Data

*

Store Details

Select the data to copy to FDE.

Field Label	SNAP Account	FDE
Corporation Name Business Name		Bob's grocerye
Legal Business Name DBA		
Store Address	101 Audubon Ave New York NY 10032-2214 NEW YORK	145 Littleton Rd Westford MA 01886-3121 MIDDLESEX

Store Owners

Existing store owner(s) in the FDE

No FDE store owner data found.

New or Updated store owner(s) from STARS

ion N	ame			Email	
		D			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Cance	el	Connect	record to SNAP	Copy to FDE
	on N	on Name	on Name	on Name	on Name Email

5. A success message will then be displayed. Click on the "Finish" button.

6. You will then be taken to the FDE record Page. Verify that the SNAP Store Information Populated under "SNAP Store Information" Field.

USDA Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	Q Search		≜ 0
Account Test SNAP Account					Edit Food Delivery Entity Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workflow	•
Parent Account FNS Region Demo State Agency NERO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000004WXlyIAG						
✓ Food Delivery Entity (FDE)			📠 Annual Data	(1)			New
Business Name 10 Test SNAP Account	FNS Number (SNAP) () 1234567		Annual Data ID	Fiscal Yea	r Number of RMVs comple Ider	tified as high risk?	
DBA ①	State WIC ID ()		AD-01519004	2021	1		•
Chain Store Number 0	Initial Authorization Date					2	/iew All
Peer Group	SNAP Store Information ID Test SNAP Account		Trainings (0)				New

6.3 Hours of Operation

The Hours of Operation records store the opening and closing times for each day of the week. This information may be imported into FDP from STARS for a dually enrolled FDE. This information may be viewed, and changed within FDP, but will not update the STARS record.

The following steps can be taken to view the Hours of Operation for a specific FDE account.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE record, scroll to the Hours of Operation related list on the right side.
- 2. Click either the "Hours of Operation" or the "View All" button.

Hours of O	<u>peration (4)</u>			New
Hours ID	Open 24 hours?	Day	Open Time	
HRS-00293092		Monday	6:00:00 AM	
HRS-00293093		Tuesday	6:00:00 AM	
HRS-00293094		Wednesday	6:00:00 AM	
HRS-00293095		Thursday	6:00:00 AM	
				View All

- You will then be taken to the Hours of Operation summary screen, which shows more columns. The columns displayed are: Hours ID, the "Open 24 hours?" checkbox, Day, Open Time, Close Time, and Day of The Week.
- 4. Each unique Hours ID record provides details for the specific open and close times for a day of the week. Clicking on an Hours ID will open the full Hours of Operation record. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked the Hours ID "HRS-0029309"

Accour Hour 4 items	nts > Bob's Grocery s of Operation • Sorted by Day of the Week • Update	ed a r	ninute ago				\$	New C ⁱ
	Hours ID	\sim	Open 24 hours? V	Day 🗸	Open Time 🗸 🗸	Close Time 🗸 🗸	Day of the Week 1	~
1	HRS-00293092			Monday	6:00:00 AM	9:00:00 PM	2	
2	HRS-00293093			Tuesday	6:00:00 AM	9:00:00 PM	3	
3	HRS-00293094			Wednesday	6:00:00 AM	9:00:00 PM	4	
4	HRS-00293095			Thursday	6:00:00 AM	9:00:00 PM	5	

- 5. The detailed record screen for this Hours ID is displayed. This screen shows all fields in the record, including System Information fields. Hours of Operation does not have a sub-record or related list, so the right side of the screen is empty. The Hours of Operation record has two sections:
 - a. Operating Hours
 - i. Open 24 hours?
 - ii. Day
 - iii. Open Time
 - iv. Close Time
 - b. System Information
 - i. Hours ID
 - ii. Business Name
 - iii. Created By
 - iv. Last Modified By

Hours of Operation Bob's Grocery				
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI	State WIC ID 12345	Status Authorized	
✓ Operating Hours				No related lists to display
Open 24 hours? 🕚				
Day				
Monday				
Open Time				
6:00:00 AM				
Close Time				
9:00:00 PM				
✓ System Information				
Hours ID		Created By		
HRS-00293092		UAT Test User , 6/3/202	13 3:28 PM	
Business Name		Last Modified By		
Dusiness ivallie				

6.4 Contacts

The Contacts record shows the member(s) of the business ownership team for the specific store. This should only be used to note the business owners, not workers at the store.

The following steps can be taken to view the Contacts for a specific FDE account.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE record, scroll to the "Contacts" related list on the right side.
- 2. Click either the "Contacts" or the "View All" button.

E Contacts (2)		New
Contact Name	Contact Record Type	
John Doe	Store Owner	
Jane Doe	Store Owner	
		View All

- 3. You will then be taken to the Contacts summary screen, which shows more columns. The columns displayed are: Contact Name and Contact Record Type.
- 4. Each unique Contact Name record provides details on a specific store owner. Clicking on a Contact Name will open the full Contact record. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked the name "John Doe."

Accounts > Bob's Grocery Contacts 2 items • Updated a few seconds ago	New \$\$ - C \
Contact Name 🗸	Contact Record Type V
1 John Doe	Store Owner
2 Jane Doe	Store Owner

- 5. The detailed record screen for this Contact Name is displayed. This screen shows all fields in the record, including System Information fields. Contacts do not have a sub-record or related list, so the right side of the screen is empty. The Contacts record has two sections:
 - a. Food Delivery Entity Owner
 - i. Name
 - b. System Information
 - i. Account Name
 - ii. Contact Record Type

- iii. Created By
- iv. Last Modified By

Contact Bob's Grocery						
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI	State WIC ID 12345	Sta Aut	tus horized		
✓ Food Delivery Entity	/ Owner				No related lists to display	
Name						
Mr. John Doe						
✓ System Information						
Account Name	Created E	Зу				
Bob's Grocery		Test User , 6/3/2023 3:41 PM				
Contact Record Type	Last Mod	ified By				
Store Owner		Test User , 6/3/2023 3:41 PM				

6.5 Account History for FDE

The Account History related list for the FDE tracks if certain fields are changed within the FDE record. This provides the date the change was made, the field that was changed, identifies the user who made the change, and the original value and new value. Multi-select lists do not display the original and new values.

The following steps can be taken to view the Account History for an FDE. In our example, we use our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE record, scroll down to the Account History at the bottom of the page.
- 2. Click on the "Account History" button or the "View All" button to view the Account History records.

Account Hi	story (6+)				
Date	Field	User	Original Value	New Value	
1/26/2021 10:51	Participant Access	QATest MD	Failed to meet busi		
11/25/2020 1:24	Participant Access	Maryland State Ag		Failed to meet busi	
10/28/2020 8:33	Agreement End Date	QATest MD		2020-09-17	
10/28/2020 8:33	Agreement Start D	QATest MD		2020-08-04	
10/28/2020 8:33	Agreement Termin	QATest MD		2020-09-17	
10/28/2020 8:33	State WIC ID	QATest MD		123	
				V	iew All

3. The entire Account History of "Bob's Grocery" is now displayed.

DA F	DOD Delivery Portal S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME MY STATE	AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD		Q Search)
Accour Acco 8 items	its > Bob's Grocery unt History ;+Sorted by Date + Updated a few s	econds ago						\$\$ * C	Ŧ
	Date	√ Field	~	User 🗸	 Original Value 	~	New Value		~
1	1/26/2021 10:51 AM	Participant Access Reason		QATest MD	Failed to meet business integrity	selection criterion			
2	11/25/2020 1:24 PM	Participant Access Reason		Maryland State Agency User			Failed to meet busines	is integrity selection criterion	
3	10/28/2020 8:33 AM	Agreement End Date		QATest MD			2020-09-17		
4	10/28/2020 8:33 AM	Agreement Start Date		QATest MD			2020-08-04		
5	10/28/2020 8:33 AM	Agreement Termination Date		QATest MD			2020-09-17		
6	10/28/2020 8:33 AM	State WIC ID		QATest MD			123		
7	10/28/2020 8:31 AM	State WIC ID		QATest MD	888				
	6/24/2020 10:22 AM	Constant		Handrad Chata Anna Mana					

7 Documenting Fiscal Year Data

The Annual Data, Trainings, and Redemptions records need to be filled out each fiscal year.

The Fiscal Year Related Data may be added or edited using the file upload templates or by manually entering the data on the screens.

- The Annual Data and Trainings records may be uploaded using the Annual Data upload template.
- Redemption records may be uploaded using the Redemptions upload template.

Records uploaded will need to link to the FDE WIC ID. For more information on file uploading, please see <u>Appendix: File Upload Instructions</u>.

7.1 Annual Data

This section discusses the fields that appear in the Annual Data record.

The Food Delivery Entity (FDE) record shows the Annual Data on the right side of the screen as a related list, as it is a sub-record to the FDE. When the Annual Data ID is shown as a hyperlink on the far-left option in a navigation or search feature, clicking this ID will open the Annual Data record.

The following steps can be taken to view the Annual Data details for a specific FDE account.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE record, scroll to the Annual Data-related list on the right side.
- 2. Click either the "Annual Data" or the "View All" button.

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	Q Search			≜ 8
Acco Bob	^{unt} 3's Grocery			E	dit Food Delivery Entity	Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workf	low 🔻
Parent Acco Test State A	unt FNS Regic gency MARO	n FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI						
✓ Food	Delivery Entity (FDE)		💼 Annual	Data (3)			New	
Business N Bob's Groc	lame 🕚 ery	FNS Number (SNAP)		Annual Data ID	Fiscal Year	Number of RMVs c	Identified as hig	h
DBA 🚯		State WIC ID (AD-01514315	2022			
Chain Stor	e Number A	12345 Initial Authorization Date		AD-01514313	2021			•
chain Stor		milder action bate		AD-01514314	2020			•
Peer Grou	þ	SNAP Store Information ID						View All

- 3. You will then be taken to the Annual Data screen, which shows more columns. The columns shown in the image below are: Annual Data ID, Fiscal Year (Sort Descending), Number of RMVs completed this year, Identified as high risk? Total Redemptions, Authorized on October 1. This Annual Data list view is sorted by Fiscal Year in Descending order.
- 4. Each unique Annual Data ID provides details on fields for that fiscal year. Clicking on an Annual Data ID will open the full record. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked the Annual Data ID "AD-01514313."

Accou Annu 3 items	nts > Bob's Grocery I al Data • Sorted by Fiscal Year • Updated a few	seconds	ago						\$ 4 *	C	New
	Annual Data ID	\sim	Fiscal Year ↓	\sim	Number of RMVs completed \smallsetminus	Identified as high risk? \checkmark	Total Redemptions \checkmark	Authorized on Octob	er 1?	\sim	
1	AD-01514315		2022				\$100.00				•
2	AD-01514313		2021				\$700.00				•
3	AD-01514314		2020				\$0.00				

5. The Annual Data details screen opens and shows information for the specific Annual Data ID, broken down into Fiscal Year Related Data, High-Risk Evaluation, and System Information sections. One related list for the Annual Data History tracks if certain fields are changed within the record.

✓ Fiscal Year Related Data		💼 Annual D	ata History (6+)			
Fiscal Year 1	Total Redemptions ① \$700.00	Date	Field	User	Original Value	New Value
Authorized on October 1? (Number of Redemption Months 0	3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Number of Rede	UAT Test User	1	2
	2	3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Total CVB Redem	UAT Test User	\$1,000	\$1,500
Number of RMVs completed this year 🕚		3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Total Redemptions	UAT Test User	\$500	\$700
		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Number of Rede	UAT Test User	0	1
✓ High Risk Evaluation		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Total CVB Redem	UAT Test User		\$1,000
Identified as high risk?		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Total Redemptions	UAT Test User	\$0	\$500
High Risk Reason(s) 0						
State High Risk Reason 🚯						
✓ System Information						
Annual Data ID	Created By					
AD-01514313	UAT Test User , 3/3/2023 2:13 PM					
Business Name	Last Modified By					
Bob's Grocery	EDP Data Migration User 5/16/2023 3:58 PM					

- 6. The Fiscal Year Related Data section contains the following fields:
 - Fiscal Year
 - Authorized on October 1?: Check this box if this vendor was authorized by the State agency (SA) as of October 1 of the fiscal year
 - Number of RMVs completed this year: The number of routine monitoring visits (RMVs) conducted during this fiscal year
 - Total Redemptions: The total amount of all non-CVB monthly Redemptions this fiscal year

- Number of Redemption Months: The number of months for which monthly Redemptions are reported
- 7. The High Risk Evaluation section contains the following fields:
 - Identified as high risk?: Check this box if this vendor was identified as high risk this fiscal year
 - **High Risk Reason(s):** Please select any high-risk reason(s) that were identified for this vendor
 - **State High Risk Reason:** Please select any SA specific high-risk reason that were identified for this vendor
- 8. The System Information section contains the following fields:
 - Annual Data ID
 - Business Name
 - Created by
 - Last Modified By

7.1.1 Annual Data History

The Annual Data History documents any changes made to track fields within the Annual Data record. In our examples for this section, we use our test record for "Bob's Grocery" and have opened the detail screen for Annual Data ID "AD-01514313."

Fiscal Year 🚯	Total Redemptions ① \$700.00	Date	Field	User	Original Value	New Value	
authorized on October 1?	Number of Redemption Months ()	3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Number of Rede	UAT Test User	1	2	
	2	3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Total CVB Redem	UAT Test User	\$1,000	\$1,500	
lumber of RMVs completed this year 🕚		3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Total Redemptions	UAT Test User	\$500	\$700	
		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Number of Rede	UAT Test User	0	1	
 High Risk Evaluation 		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Total CVB Redem	UAT Test User		\$1,000	
dentified as high risk?		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Total Redemptions	UAT Test User	\$0	\$500	
							Vie

The following steps can be taken to view the Annual Data History details.

1. To view the complete history, click on the "Annual Data History" button or the "View All" button.

✓ Fiscal Year Related Data		💼 Annual Da	ata History (6+)				
Fiscal Year ① 2021	Total Redemptions ① \$700.00	Date	Field	User	Original Value	New Value	
Authorized on October 1? 1	Number of Redemption Months ()	3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Number of Rede	UAT Test User	1	2	
	2	3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Total CVB Redem	UAT Test User	\$1,000	\$1,500	•
Number of RMVs completed this year 0		3/3/2023 2:23 PM	Total Redemptions	UAT Test User	\$500	\$700	
		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Number of Rede	UAT Test User	0	1	•
✓ High Risk Evaluation		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Total CVB Redem	UAT Test User		\$1,000	
Identified as high risk?		3/3/2023 2:22 PM	Total Redemptions	UAT Test User	\$0	\$500	•
						[View All
High Risk Reason(s) 🚯		0					

2. The full Annual Data History record is now displayed.
| Annual
Annu
7 items | Data > AD-01514313
al Data History
- Sorted by Date - Updated a few seconds a | 10 | | | \$\$ • C • |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Date | Field | Vser V | Original Value 🗸 🗸 | New Value 🗸 🗸 |
| 1 | 3/3/2023 2:23 PM | Number of Redemption Months | UAT Test User | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3/3/2023 2:23 PM | Total CVB Redemptions | UAT Test User | \$1,000 | \$1,500 |
| 3 | 3/3/2023 2:23 PM | Total Redemptions | UAT Test User | \$500 | \$700 |
| 4 | 3/3/2023 2:22 PM | Number of Redemption Months | UAT Test User | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | 3/3/2023 2:22 PM | Total CVB Redemptions | UAT Test User | | \$1,000 |
| 6 | 3/3/2023 2:22 PM | Total Redemptions | UAT Test User | \$0 | \$500 |
| 7 | 3/3/2023 2:13 PM | Created. | UAT Test User | | |

This record contains the following fields:

- **Date:** The date the change was made
- Field: The field that was changed
- User: Identifies the user who made the change
- Original Value: Value in the field before the change
- New Value: Value in the field after the change

7.2 Trainings

This section discusses the fields that appear in the Trainings record.

The FDE record shows the Trainings related list on the left side of the screen, as it is a sub-record to the FDE. When the Training ID is shown as the far-left option in a navigation or search feature, clicking this ID will open the Training record.

The following steps can be followed to view the Training records for a specific FDE account.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE record, scroll to the right side of the Trainings related list.
- 2. Click either the "Trainings" or the "View All" button.

od Delivery Entity (FDE)		🔚 Annual Data	(4)			
siness Name 🕚 b's Grocery	FNS Number (SNAP)	Annual Data ID	Fiscal Year	Number of R	MVs comple Identified as hig	h risk
BA 🚺 dit Term Date and reason as blank	State WIC ID 11111	AD-01676540 AD-01676541	2024	1	 ✓ 	
Chain Store Number 🚯 abc EF	Initial Authorization Date 10/1/2018	AD-01676538	2022	1	✓	
Peer Group	SNAP Store Information ID	AD-01676539	2021	2	\checkmark	
✓ WIC Business Model						
Food Delivery Method 🕚 Home Delivery	Investigated Unauthorized Store? ①	Trainings (3)				
Retail Category 🚯	Identified as WIC Only?	Training ID	Training Date		Training Type	
-		TR-01443756	7/1/2022		Interactive	
Contractor 10 DEMO CONTRACTOR	Authorized as Mobile Vendor? 🕕	TR-01443754	11/1/2021		Interactive	
Primary contract record? 0	Authorized as Internet Vendor? ()	TR-01443755	7/1/2021		Interactive	
Contract Information ()	Square Footage 🚯					

3. You will then be taken to the Trainings screen, which shows more columns. The columns shown in the image below are Training ID, Training Date and Training Type. Training list view is sorted by Training Date in descending order.

Account Traini	ts > Bob's Grocery ngs		
3 items •	Sorted by Training Date • Updated a minute ago		
	Training ID V	Training Date ↓ ∨	Training Type
1	TR-01443756	7/1/2022	Interactive
2	TR-01443754	11/1/2021	Interactive
3	TR-01443755	7/1/2021	Interactive

4. Each unique Training ID details one training event. Clicking on a Training ID will open the full record. In our example, we will show the details for the Training ID "TR-01443756."

Training Date	Training Applied to Fiscal Year 🚯			
7/1/2022	2022			
Training Type 🚯	Training Format 1			
Interactive	Interactive - Train-the-trainer sessions			
Training ID	Created By			
Training ID TR-01443756	Created By FDP Mulesoft User , 8/18/2023 10:34 AM			
Training ID TR-01443756 Business Name	Created By FDP Mulesoft User , 8/18/2023 10:34 AM Last Modified By			

- 5. The Trainings detail screen opens and shows information for the specific Training ID, which is broken down into sections on Training Data and System Information. Trainings do not have any sub-record or related lists.
- 6. The Training Data section contains the following fields:
 - Training Date
 - **Training Type:** The type of Training provided. e.g., Interactive or non-interactive Training.
 - **Training Applied to Fiscal Year:** Training may be provided within the three months before the fiscal year starts, or during the fiscal year.
- **Training Format:** Please select the answer that best describes the Training format.
- 7. The System Information section contains the following fields:
 - Training ID
 - Business Name
 - Created By
 - Last Modified By

7.3 Redemptions

This section discusses the fields that appear in the Redemptions record.

The FDE record shows the Redemptions related list on the right side of the screen, as it is a sub-record to the FDE. When the Redemption ID is shown as the far-left option in a navigation or search feature, clicking this ID will open the Redemption record.

The following steps can be taken to view the Redemptions for a specific FDE account.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE record, scroll on the right side to the Redemptions-related list.
- 2. Click either the "Redemptions" or the "View All" button.

✓ Food Delivery Entity (FDE)		💼 Annual Data	(3)			New
Business Name	FNS Number (SNAP)	Annual Data ID	Fiscal Year	Number of RMVs comp	Identified as high risk?	?
DBA ()	State WIC ID ()	AD-01514315	2022			
	12345	AD-01514313	2021			
Chain Store Number 🚯	Initial Authorization Date	AD-01514314	2020			
Peer Group	SNAP Store Information ID					View All
✓ WIC Business Model		Trainings (2)				New
Food Delivery Method ① Home Delivery	Investigated Unauthorized Store?	Training ID	Training Date	Trainir	ід Туре	
Retail Category	Identified as WIC Only?	TR-01442802	3/15/2021	Interac	tive	
		TR-01442803	1/10/2021	Not Int	eractive	
Contractor ()	Authorized as Mobile Vendor? 0					View All
Primary contract record?	Authorized as Internet Vendor?					
		💼 Redemption	is (3)			New
Contract Information ()	Square Footage 🚺					
Internet Ordering Options	Number of Pagisters	Redemption ID	Transaction Month	Calendar Year	Non-CVB Redemption	s
internet ordening options	Hamber of Registers	RD-03225000	March	2021	\$500.00	
Authorization Data		RD-03225002	January	2021	\$100.00	•
 Authorization Data 		RD-03225001	October	2020	\$200.00	
Status 0	Agreement Start Date					
Authorized	2/28/2023					View All

- The system will open the list of Redemptions records, which shows more columns. The columns shown in the image below are: Redemption ID, Transaction Month, Calendar Year, Non-CVB Redemptions, CVB Redemptions, and FFY_Month. Redemptions list view is sorted by FFY_Month Descending order.
- 4. Each unique Redemption ID details the FDE's Redemptions for a single month. Clicking on a Redemption ID will open the full record. In our example, we will show details as if we had clicked on the Redemption ID "RD-03225000."

Accour Rede 3 items	ts > Bob's Grocery Mptions • Sorted by FFY_Month • Updated a few sec	onds ago									ţā. ×	New C ^l
	Redemption ID	✓ Transaction Month	~	Calendar Year	~	Non-CVB Redemptions	\sim	CVB Redemptions	~	FFY_Month ↓		~
1	RD-03225000	March		2021		\$500.00		\$1,000.00		2021_06		•
2	RD-03225002	January		2021		\$100.00		\$60.00		2021_04		•
3	RD-03225001	October		2020		\$200.00		\$500.00		2021_01		

5. The Redemption details screen opens and shows information for the specific Redemption ID, broken down into Redemption Data and System Information. Redemptions do not have any sub-records or related lists.

Bob's Grocery			
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI	State WIC ID 12345	Status Authorized
✓ Redemption Data			
Transaction Month () March			
Calendar Year 2021			
\$500.00			
\$1,000.00			
Redemption ID		Created By	
Business Name Bob's Grocery		Last Modified By FDP Data Migration User , :	5/16/2023 3:58 PM
Record Type WIC Redemption			

- 6. The Redemption Data section contains the following fields:
 - Transaction Month: The calendar month for the transaction data provided.
 - Calendar Year
 - Non-CVB Redemptions: The total value of all Non-CVB Redemptions in the calendar month
 - **CVB Redemptions:** The total value of all CVB Redemptions in the calendar month
- 7. The System Information section contains the following fields:
 - Redemption ID
 - Business Name
 - Record Type
 - Created By
 - Last Modified By
- 8. The Redemption Annual Data is calculated and shown in the Annual Data record described in <u>section 7.1</u>. After entering values for each field for a Redemption record, the Annual Data records

will refresh, and the Total Redemption field will show the current sum of all redemptions for each fiscal year.

Accou Ann 3 item	unts > Bob's Grocery ual Data ns • Sorted by Fiscal Year • Upda	ted a few seconds ago					\$ • C	New • •
	Annual Data ID	∽ Fiscal Year ↓	~	Number of RMVs com \lor	Identified as high risk? 🗸	Total Redemptions \checkmark	Authorized on Octobe 🗸	/
1	AD-01514315	2022				\$0.00		
2	AD-01514313	2021				\$800.00		
3	AD-01514314	2020				\$0.00		

9. Clicking on each fiscal year in the Annual Data record will take you to the report page for that year. The Number of Redemption Months field shows the count of redemption months for that fiscal year. For example, we will look at the fiscal year 2021 for Bob's Grocery and see that the Number of Redemptions Months are 3.

Annual Data Bob's Grocery								Edit Annu	Jal Data
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIA	State WIC ID I 12345	Status Author	ized					
✓ Fiscal Year Related I Fiscal Year ●	 Fiscal Year Related Data Fiscal Year Total Redemptions			Date	Data History (ĵ+) User	Original Value	New Value	
Authorized on October 1?	0 Ni	umber of Redemption Months ()		6/1/2023 6:2	Number of Re	UAT Test User	2	3	
	3			6/1/2023 6:2	Total CVB Re	UAT Test User	\$1,500	\$1,560	
Number of RMVs completed	d this year			6/1/2023 6:2	Total Redem	UAT Test User	\$700	\$800	
0				3/3/2023 2:2	Number of Re	UAT Test User	1	2	
				3/3/2023 2:2	Total CVB Re	UAT Test User	\$1,000	\$1,500	
✓ High Risk Evaluation	n			3/3/2023 2:2	Total Redem	UAT Test User	\$500	\$700	
Identified as high risk? ()									View All

8 Documenting Compliance Investigations

Food Delivery Entities (FDEs) that receive Compliance Investigations should have the Investigation details documented in the Investigations, Violations, Sanctions, and Claim Collection records. These sub-records only need to be filled out where it is applicable for that Investigation.

Compliance Investigation related data may be added or edited using the file upload templates or manually entering the data on the screens.

- The Sanctions and Claim Collections records may be uploaded using the same upload template.
- Violation records may be uploaded using the Violation upload template.
- Sanction records may be uploaded using the Sanctions and Claims Collections upload template.

Records uploaded will need to include both the FDE WIC ID and an Investigation Start Date. For more information on file uploading, please see <u>Appendix: File Upload Instructions</u>.

8.1 Investigations

This section discusses the fields that appear in the Investigations record.

The Investigation record documents the high-level information about the Investigation itself (e.g., start date, end date, outcome, and any administrative review of the outcome). Violations and Sanctions records are related sub-records and record data specific to their topics for a given Investigation.

When the Investigation ID is shown as the far-left option in a navigation or search feature, clicking this ID will open the Investigation record.

The following steps can be taken to view the Investigations for a specific FDE account.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From the FDE account page, scroll to the right side of the Investigations related list.
- 2. Click either the "Investigations" or the "View All" button.

🕅 Investigat	ions (2)		New
Investigation ID	Investigation Status	Investigation Star	Investigation End
INV-00178011	Open	2/2/2023	
INV-00178012	Completed	3/3/2017	
			View All

3. The system will open the list of Investigation records, which shows more columns. The columns shown in the image below are: Investigation ID, Investigation Status, Investigation Start Date (Sort Descending), and Investigation End Date. Each unique Investigation ID provides details on that investigation. By default, Investigations list view is sorted by Investigation Start Date in Descending order. Clicking the Investigation ID will open the full record. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked on Investigation ID "INV-00178011".

Accoun Inves 2 items	its > Bob's Grocery t igations • Sorted by Investigation Start Date • Updated a few sec	onds ago			New C ¹	Ţ
	Investigation ID 🗸 🗸	Investigation Status	Investigation Start Date 4	Investigation End Date	\sim	
1	INV-00178011	Open	2/2/2023			r
2	INV-00178012	Completed	3/3/2017			r

- 4. The Investigations details screen opens and shows information for the specific Investigation ID, which is broken down into sections on Investigation Data, Administrative Reviews, and System Information. There are three related lists that track data for the Investigation:
 - The Violations list tracks the findings discovered during the Investigation.
 - The Sanctions list tracks any penalties imposed after the Investigation is completed.

✓ Investigation Data		Tiolation:	5 (1)			
Investigation Status 🕦 Open	Inventory audit completed? 1	Violation ID	Violation	Deactivate record?	Documented non	•
Investigation Start Date 2/2/2023	Number of compliance buys ()	VLN-00065381	State agency viola			
Investigation End Date	Reason Closed 🚺					VIEW AI
Investigation Outcome		Sanctions	s (2)			
✓ Administrative Reviews		Sanction ID	Disqualification D	Origin	WIC Sanction Type	
		SAN-00047385		WIC investigation		
Administrative review requested?	Judicial review requested?	SAN-00047386		WIC investigation	Mandatory federal	•
Administrative Review Status/Outcome	Judicial Review Status/Outcome					View All
✓ System Information						
Business Name	Created By					
Bob's Grocery	UAT Test User , 2/28/2023 4:48 PM					
Investigation ID	Last Modified By					
INV-00178011	UAT Test User , 2/28/2023 4:48 PM					

- 5. The Investigation Data section contains the following fields:
 - Investigation Status: The current status of the Investigation. Please note that the "Closed" status indicates that the Investigation was closed, but not completed per 246.12(j)(4)
 - Investigation Start Date
 - Investigation End Date
 - Investigation Outcome
 - Inventory audit completed?: Check this box if an inventory audit was conducted as part of the Investigation
 - Number of Compliance Buys: The total number of compliance buys conducted in the Investigation
 - Reason Closed: The reason the investigation was closed but not completed
- 6. The Administrative Reviews section contains the following fields:
 - Administrative review requested?
 - Administrative Review Status/Outcome
 - Judicial review requested?
 - Judicial Review Status/Outcome
- 7. The System Information section contains the following fields:
 - Business Name
 - Investigation ID
 - Created By
 - Last Modified By

8.1.1 Investigation Related Lists

The Investigation record shows related lists for Violations and Sanctions on the right side of the screen. These are the same related lists shown for the FDE but have been filtered only to show the respective IDs relevant to the Investigation record. Each sub-record has its section within this chapter, and please see those sections for more information on each sub-record.

Bob's Grocery								Edit
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI	State WIC ID 12345	Statu: Autho	s rized				
✓ Investigation Data Investigation Status ●	Inventory au	dit completed? 🚯		Violations Violation ID	(1) Violation	Deactivate record?	Documented non	
Open Investigation Start Date 2/2/2023	Number of co	ompliance buys 🚯		VLN-00065381	State agency viola			Tiew All
Investigation End Date	Reason Close	d 🚯			(0)		·	
Investigation Outcome				Sanctions Sanction ID	(2) Disqualification D	Origin	WIC Sanction Type	
Administrative review requested	? Judicial revie	w requested?		SAN-00047385 SAN-00047386		WIC investigation	Mandatory federal	•

8.2 Violations

This section discusses the field that appears in the Violations record.

Both the FDE and the Investigation pages show Violations as a related list, as a Violation record can only exist as a part of an Investigation for an FDE. When the Violations ID is shown as the far-left option in a navigation or search feature, clicking this ID will open the Violation record.

The following steps can be taken to view a specific Violation record.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From an FDE or Investigation record, scroll to the Violations-related list on the right side.
- 2. Click either the "Violations" or the "View All" button.

Uiolation	s (2)			New
Violations Violation ID VLN-00065381 VLN-00065432	Investigation Star	Violation	Pattern est	ablishe
VLN-00065381	2/2/2023	State agency viola		
VLN-00065432	2/2/2023	Trafficking		
				View All

- 3. The system will open the list of Violations records, which shows more columns. The columns shown in the image below are: Violations ID, Investigation Start Date, Violation, Pattern established? and Notification sent? Violations list view is sorted by Investigation Start Date in Descending order.
- Each unique Violation ID details a single Violation. Clicking on a Violation ID will open the full record. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked on the Violation ID "VLN-00065381."

Accounts > Bob's Grocery Violations 2 items • Sorted by Investigation Start Date • Updated a few seconds ago							
Violation ID	✓ Investigation Start Date ↓ ✓	Violation \checkmark	Pattern established? \checkmark	Notification sent?	~		
1 VLN-00065381	2/2/2023	State agency violation					
2 VLN-00065432	2/2/2023	Trafficking					

5. The Violation details screen opens and shows information for the specific Violation ID, broken down into sections on Violations Data, Investigation Data (Read Only), and System Information. Violations do not have any related sub-records.

✓ Violations Data		No related lists to display
Violation ① State agency violation	Notification sent? ①	
State agency violation ① Stock Minimum	Documented non-notification?	
Pattern established? 1	Deactivate record?	
Number of Violations 1		
✓ Investigation Data (Read Only)		
Investigation Status Open	Investigation Start Date 2/2/2023	
Investigation Outcome	Investigation End Date	
✓ System Information		
Business Name Bob's Grocery	Created By UAT Test User, 3/3/2023 10:48 AM	
Violation ID VLN-00065381	Last Modified By UAT Test User, 3/3/2023 10:48 AM	
Investigation ID INV-00178011		

- 6. Violation records only need to be created when they are needed.
 - a. There are thirteen recognized Violations, which make up the selection values for the Violation field. Each Investigation only needs a single Violation record for each type of Violation found. For example:
 - i. If in the first compliance buy of the Investigation, two different findings were observed, then the Investigation record in the Food Delivery Portal (FDP) would have two total Violation records created, with each one showing just a single number one in the "Number of Violations" field.
 - ii. In the second and third compliance buys, if only one of those findings was repeated, then the value in the "Number of Violations" would be increased up to three.
 - iii. If a pattern was established, you would also check the "Pattern established?" checkbox only for the Violation that has the pattern.
 - iv. In the second or third compliance buy, if a new type of finding was observed, then a new Violation record would be created to document the single instance of that Violation.
 - b. Violation records may be created and edited as the actual Investigation outcomes change over time or updated at the end of the FY.
- 7. The Violations Data section contains the following fields:
 - **Violation:** The Violations that result in mandatory vendor Sanctions as outlined in 246.12(I)(1)(i-iv)

- State agency Violation: The vendor Violations are not specified in 246.12(I)(1)(i-iv) but are included in the State agency (SA) Sanctions schedule. SA Violations are defined in the Policy Settings area
- **Pattern established?:** Check this box if a pattern of Violations has been established for this Violation
- Number of Violations
- Notification sent: Check this box if a notification of Violation was sent for the initial instance of this Violation
- **Documented non-notification?:** Check this box if a notification of Violation was not sent to the vendor
- **Deactivate record?:** Check this box if this Violation was created in error. Checking this box will deactivate this record and remove it from any reports

✓ Violations Data	
Violation 🚯 Overcharging	Notification sent? (1)
State agency violation ()	Documented non-notification?
Pattern established? 🚺	Deactivate record? (1)
Number of Violations 3	

- 8. The Investigation Data (Read Only) section is provided as a reference only. This section contains the following fields:
 - Investigation Status
 - Investigation Outcome
 - Investigation Start Date
 - Investigation End Date
- 9. The System Information section contains the following fields:
 - Business Name
 - Violation ID
 - Investigation ID: Please select the corresponding Investigation
 - Created By
 - Last Modified By

9 Documenting Sanctions and Claim Collections

9.1 Sanctions

This section discusses the fields that appear in the Sanctions record.

Both the FDE and the Investigation records show Sanctions as a related list; as it can only exist as a part of an Investigation for an FDE. When the Sanctions ID is shown as the far-left option in a navigation or search feature, clicking this ID will open the Sanction record.

The following steps can be taken to view a specific Sanction record.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From an FDE or Investigation record, scroll to the Sanction related list on the right side.
- 2. Click either the "Sanctions" or the "View All" button.

E Sanction	Sanctions (3)						
Sanction ID	Origin	WIC Sanction T	SA Sanction				
SAN-00107454	SNAP investiga						
SAN-00047386	WIC investigati	Mandatory fed					
SAN-00047385	WIC investigati						
				View All			

- The system will open the list of Sanctions records, which shows more columns. The columns shown in the image below are: Sanctions ID, Origin, WIC Sanction Type, SA Sanction, Disqualification Date and Created Date. Sanctions list view is sorted by Sanction ID in Descending order.
- 4. Each unique Sanction ID details the penalties issued at the end of a completed Investigation. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked on Sanction ID "SAN-00047386."

Account Sanct 3 items	Accounts > Bob's Grocery Sanctions 3 items • Sorted by Sanction ID • Updated a few seconds ago								ew		
	Sanction ID 🕹	\sim	Origin	\sim	WIC Sanction Type	\sim	SA Sancti 🗸	Disqualific 🗸	Created Date	\sim	
1	SAN-00107454		SNAP investigation					5/29/2023	6/2/2023 2:19 PM		
2	SAN-00047386		WIC investigation		Mandatory federal disqualification				3/3/2023 10:49 AM		
3	SAN-00047385		WIC investigation		CMP in lieu of disqualification				2/28/2023 4:48 PM		

5. The Sanction details screen opens and shows information for the specific Sanction ID, broken down into sections on Sanctions Data, Monetary Penalties, and System Information. Sanctions do not have any related sub-records.

✓ Sanctions Data	
Origin 🜒 WIC investigation	Date Referred to SNAP ① 5/29/2023
WIC Sanction Type 🚯 Mandatory federal disgualification	SNAP Sanction Type
SA Sanction	Date Referred to WIC
Disqualification Date ()	
Disqualification Length 🚺	
✓ Monetary Penalties	
Administrative Fine Amount () \$200.00	CMP Amount 🕕
Claim Amount 🕚 \$200.00	
✓ System Information	
Business Name	Created By
Bob's Grocery	UAT Test User, 3/3/2023 10:49 AM
Sanction ID SAN-00047386	Last Modified By
Investigation ID	
INV-00178011	
Migrated disqualification?	

- 6. The Sanctions Data section contains the following fields:
 - Investigation Origin: The originating Program (either SNAP or WIC) for this Sanction
 - WIC Sanction Type: The WIC Sanction type being documented in this record
 - SA Sanction
 - Disqualification Date: The effective date of the disqualification
 - Disqualification Length: The length of time of the disqualification
 - Date Referred to SNAP: The date the WIC SA referred this disqualification to FNS SNAP
 - SNAP Sanction Type: The SNAP Sanction type assessed by FNS SNAP
 - Date Referred to WIC: The date FNS SNAP referred this disqualification to the WIC SA
- 7. The Monetary Penalties section contains the following fields:
 - Administrative Fine Amount: The total amount of any fine(s) assessed. Please update this field if the amount changes

- Claim Amount: The total amount of all claims established in this sanction
- **CMP Amount:** The total amount of any civil money penalty (CMP) assessed. Please update this field if the amount changes.
- 8. The System Information section contains the following fields:
 - Business Name
 - Sanction ID
 - Investigation ID
 - Migrated disqualification?
 - Created By
 - Last Modified By

9.2 Claim Collections

This section discusses the fields that appear in the Claim Collections record.

Both the FDE and the Sanction pages show Claim Collections as a related list; as it can only exist as a part of a Sanction for an FDE. When the Claim Collections ID, is shown as the far-left option in a navigation or search feature, clicking this ID will open the Claim Collections record.

The following steps can be taken to view the Claim Collections record.

Our example uses our test record for "Bob's Grocery."

- 1. From an FDE or Sanction record, scroll to the Claim Collections related list on the right side.
- 2. Click either the "Claim Collections" or the "View All" button.

Claim Collection	ons (1)		New
Claim Collections ID	Claim Payment Date	Claim Amount Received	
CC-00000071	6/1/2023	\$100.00	
			View All

- 3. The system will open the list of Claim Collections records, which shows more columns. The columns displayed in the image below are: Claim Collections ID, Date Received and Amount. Claims Collections list view is sorted by Claim Payment Date Descending order. Clicking on a Claim Collections ID will open the full Claim Collection record.
- 4. Each unique Claim Collections ID details a payment collected from the FDE to offset the claim established. The record tracks the date and amount of that payment. In our example, we will show the details as if we had clicked on the Claim Collections ID "CC-00000071."

Accoun Claim 1 item •	ts > Bob's Grocery 1 Collections Sorted by Claim Paymer	nt Date • Updated a few seconds ago			Ne ت¢ - C	ew 🕎
	Claim Collections ID	~	Claim Payment Date 🗸	Claim Amount Received	~	
1	CC-00000071		6/1/2023	\$100.00		

5. The Claim Collections screen opens and shows you information for the specific Claim Collections ID, which is broken down into sections on Payment Collected and System Information. There is one related list for the Claim Collections History, which tracks if certain field are changed within the record.

Claim Collections Bob's Grocery										Edit
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI	State WIC ID 12345	Status Authori	ized						
✓ Payment Collected				📰 Cla	aim C	ollections Hist	ory (2)			
Claim Amount Received () \$100.00				Date		Field	User	Original Value	New Value	
Claim Payment Date				6/2/2023 2	2:4	Claim Payme	UAT Test User		2023-06-01	
6/1/2023				3/3/2023 1	10:	Created.	UAT Test User			
✓ System Information										View All
Claim Collections ID	Created By									
CC-00000071		est User , 3/3/2023 10:50 AM								
Sanction (1)	Last Modifi	ed By								
SAN-00047386		est User , 6/2/2023 2:43 PM								
Business Name										
Bob's Grocery										

- 6. The Payment Collected section contains the following fields:
 - Claim Amount Received: The amount collected in this payment
 - Claim Payment Date
- 7. The System Information section contains the following fields:
 - Claim Collections ID
 - Sanction
 - Business Name
 - Created By
 - Last Modified By

9.2.1 Claim Collections History

The Claim Collections History documents any changes that were made to track fields within the Claim Collections record. In our examples for this section, we will show screens from our test record for "Bob's Grocery" and have opened the detail screen for Claim Collections ID "CC-00000071."

Claim Collections Bob's Grocery									Edit	
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI	State WIC ID 12345	Status Author	rized						
✓ Payment Collected Claim Amount Received ❶				Date	Collections Hist	ory (2) User	Original Value	New Value		
\$100.00 Claim Payment Date 6/1/2023				6/2/2023 2:4 3/3/2023 10:	Claim Payme Created.	UAT Test User		2023-06-01	•	
✓ System Information									View All	
Claim Collections ID CC-00000071	Leated By	st User , 3/3/2023 10:50 AM								
Sanction () SAN-00047386	Last Modifie	d By st User , 6/2/2023 2:43 PM								
Business Name Bob's Grocery										

The following steps can be taken to view the Claim Collections History details.

1. To view the complete history, click on the "Claim Collections History" button or the "View All" button.

💼 Claim C	Collections Hist	ory (2)			
Date	Field	User	Original Value	New Value	
6/2/2023 2:4	Claim Payme	UAT Test User		2023-06-01	
3/3/2023 10:	Created.	UAT Test User			
					View All

2. The system will open the list of Claims History records.

Claim Co Claim 2 items •	ollections > CC-00000071 Collections History Sorted by Date • Updated a few seconds ago				\$ • C	r
	Date 🗸	Field V	User 🗸	Original Value 🗸 🗸	New Value	\sim
1	6/2/2023 2:43 PM	Claim Payment Date	UAT Test User		2023-06-01	
2	3/3/2023 10:50 AM	Created.	UAT Test User			

- 3. The Claim Collection History record contains the following fields:
 - **Date:** The date the change was made
 - Field: The field that was changed
 - User: Identifies the user who made the change
 - Original Value: value in the field before the change
 - New Value: value in the field after the change

10 Creating FDE Records with the Master Workflow

The Master Workflow provides State agency (SA) users with an easy way to create sub-records for individual Food Delivery Entities (FDEs), in a logical order, within the same flow.

10.1 Setting Entity Preference

The Master Workflow is accessible from any FDE Detail screen. To launch the Master Workflow, click on the Master Workflow button.

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	(Q Search			÷.	0
Accou Bob	^{int} 's Grocery				Edit Food Deliv	very Entity	Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workflor	w 🔻	
Parent Accou Test State Ag	unt FNS Regi gency MARO	on FNS WIC ID 001Hv000003teQtIAI								
✓ Food [Delivery Entity (FDE)			💼 Annu	ual Data (3)				New	
Business N Bob's Groce	ame 🚯 rry	FNS Number (SNAP) 🕚		Annual Data	ID Fiscal	Year	Number of RMVs c	Identified as high		
DBA 🚯		State WIC ID		AD-0151431	5 2022				▼	
		12345		AD-0151431	3 2021					
Chain Store	Number 🕚	Initial Authorization Date		AD-0151431	4 2020					
Peer Group		SNAP Store Information ID							View A	All
V WIC BU	usiness Model			Trair	nings (2)				New	
Food Daling	withstad A	Incontinuted I Incontinued	taval A							_

This generates the Master Workflow window.

ſ	Master Workflow	ntity
F	Your entity preferences for records to create in this Master Workflow are shown below: Annual Data Training Redemption Investigation Violation Claim Sanction * Change these preferences? Yes No 	• Numt
Т	Exit Previous Continue nvestigated Unauthorized Store?	Ţ

The Entity Preferences identified in the screenshot above determine which record types will be created as part of the Master Workflow. FDP remembers the Entity Preferences that the user sets. The Entity Preferences can be modified under the "Change these Preferences?" question by selecting the "Yes" radio button and then clicking on the "Continue" button at the bottom right of the window.

	Master Workflow
Your entity preferences for reco • Annual Data • Training • Redemption • Investigation • Violation • Claim • Sanction * Change these preferences?	ords to create in this Master Workflow are shown below:
 Yes No 	Exit Previous Continue

This generates the Edit Entity Preference window. The Entity Preferences that are in the Chosen Rectangle will be included as part of the Master Workflow.

Edit Entity	y Preference
To add new entity p arrow pointing to tl click on one or mor Available column to Entity Preference	preferences, select one or more options in the Available rectangle and click the he Chosen rectangle to move them over. Likewise, to remove entity preferences, re options from the Chosen rectangle and click the arrow that points to the o move them over. The chosen entity preference(s) will apply to the next FDE.
Available	Chosen Training Redemption Investigation Claims

To modify the Entity Preferences, select the individual Entity Preference and utilize the arrows to move the selection between the Chosen and Available columns. When finished, click on the "Continue" button.

	ty Preference			
To add new entity arrow pointing to click on one or m Available column Entity Preference	y preferences, select one or more the Chosen rectangle to move the ore options from the Chosen rect to move them over. The chosen of	options in the Ava nem over. Likewise angle and click the entity preference(s	ailable rectang e, to remove er e arrow that p s) will apply to	de and click the ntity preferences, oints to the the next FDE.
Available	Chosen			
	 Training Redemption Investigation 			

10.2 Creating Records

The Master Workflow has a logical order that dictates which record types are created first as part of the record creation process. The logical order is as follows:

- Annual Data
- Training
- Redemptions
- Investigations
- Violations
- Sanctions
- Claims

This means that if the Training and Annual Data records are to be created within the Master Workflow, the logical order will dictate that the Annual Data record will be created first. The dependencies within the record types determine the logical order. For example, a Violation or Sanction cannot be created without a corresponding Investigation.

As part of this section, we will demonstrate how to create the possible records within the Master Workflow. When reading Sections 10.2.1 - 10.2.7, assume that the Master Workflow was opened and that all records are being created within the same flow.

10.2.1 Annual Data

The following steps can be taken to create an Annual Data record within the Master Workflow. Our example uses our test record for "Austin's Market." Launch the Master Workflow from the FDE detail screen by clicking the "Master Workflow" button.

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	More 🗸		Q Search			≜ 0
Account Austin's	Market			Edit	Food Delivery Entity	Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workflow	w
Parent Account Test State Agency	FNS Region MARO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000005eVYIIAM						
✓ Food Deliv	ery Entity (FDE)			💼 Annual Da	ata (1)			New
Business Name Austin's Market	0	FNS Number (SNAP) 🕚		Annual Data ID	Fiscal Year	Number of RMVs c	Identified as high	
DBA 🚯		State WIC ID (1) 123456		AD-01675331	2021	2		View All
Chain Store Nur	nber 🚯	Initial Authorization Date						non Au
Peer Group		SNAP Store Information ID		Trainings	(1)			New

1. Ensure that Annual Data is included in the Entity Preferences for records to create.

Master Workflow						
Vouvantitu uvotavanaa tav vaavda tata ia tai	s Master Waylflow are shown balaws					
Annual Data	s Master Workflow are shown below:					
• Training						
Redemption						
Investigation						
Violation						
• Claim						
• Sanction						
* Change these preferences?						
Yes						
• No						

2. Click on the "Continue" button.



3. The Record a New Annual Data window is displayed as part of the Master Workflow. The Business Name is "Austin's Market, Inc" as we are creating records for this specific FDE. The fields for the Annual Data record remain the same as they would be if created outside of the Master Workflow: Fiscal Year, Authorized on October 1, and Number of RMVs Completed this Year.

Master Workflow						
Record a New Annua Business Account Informat	al Data ^{ion}					
* Business Name						
Austin's Market Inc.	~					
Fiscal Year Related Data	^					
Fiscal Year Related Data * Fiscal Year	~					
Fiscal Year Related Data Fiscal Year Authorized on October 1?	~					
	D					
	0					

4. We will input 2021 into the Fiscal Year field, check the Authorized on October 1 checkbox, and leave the Number of RMVs completed this Year blank.

Master Workflow						
Record a New Annual Da	ta					
Business Account Information						
Business Name	×					
Fiscal Year Cate Cate		ו				
Fiscal Year Related Data * Fiscal Year]				
Fiscal Year Related Data Fiscal Year 2021 Authorized on October 1?]				
Fiscal Year Related Data Fiscal Year Zo21 Authorized on October 1? Number of RMVs completed this year						

5. The Exit, Save and Next, and Skip buttons appear at the bottom of each record window throughout the Master Workflow. The Exit button can be used to exit the Workflow and return to the FDE detail screen. Any records that were created as part of the Workflow will be saved. The Save and Next button will create the record and then move onto creating the next record type. The Skip button can be used to skip past the creation of this record type and proceed to the next record type. We will click on the Save & Next button to continue creating records within the Master Workflow.

10.2.2 Training

1. After creating an Annual Data record, the Record a New Training window prompts us to create a new training record.

	Maste	er Workflow	
Decender New Tre	••••		
Record a New Trai	ning		
* Business Name			
Bob's Grocery			
Training Data			
* Training Date			
		莆	
*Training Applied to Final Very			
Training Applied to Fiscal Year	,		
* Training Type 🕕			
None		•	
* Training Format 🕕			
None		•	

2. We will enter "September 01, 2023" as the Training Date, 2023 as Training Applied to Fiscal Year, select "Interactive" as the Training Type, and select" Interactive - On-site cashier training" as the Training format. The "Save & New" button would allow us to save this Training record and then create another Training record. However, we will click the "Save & Next" button to proceed to the next record type.

Master Workflow		
Record a New Training		ĺ
Bob's Grocery		
Training Data		
* Training Date Sep 1, 2023		
* Training Applied to Fiscal Year		
2023		
* Training Type 🚯		
Interactive 💌		
* Training Format		
Interactive - On-site cashier training]	
Exit Save & New	Save & Next	Skip

10.2.3 Redemptions

1. After creating a Training record, the Record a New Redemption window prompts us to create a new Redemption record.

Record a New R	edemntic	n	
	edemptic	///	
Austin's Market Inc		×	
		~	
Dedometion Data			
*Transaction Month			
None		•	
* Calendar Year			
*Non-CVB Redemptions			
CVB Redemptions			

2. We will enter "December" as the Transaction Month, "2021" as the Calendar Year, and "\$5,000" as the Non-CVB Redemptions. The "Save & New" button would allow us to save this Redemption record and then create another Redemption record. However, we will then click on the "Save & Next" button to create an Investigation record.

Master Workflow				
Record a New Red	demption			
*Business Name				
Rustin's Market Inc		×		
Redemption Data				
* Transaction Month				
December		•		
* Calendar Year				
2021				
*Non-CVB Redemptions				
\$5,000.00				
CVB Redemptions ()				
	Exit	Save & New	Save & Next	Skip
	Exit	Save & New	Save & Next	Skip

10.2.4 Investigations

1. The Record a New Investigation window prompts us to create a new Investigation record. The fields are separated into two categories: Investigation Data and Administrative Reviews.

_

Record a New Investig	gati	on
* Business Name		
Austin's Market Inc		×
nvestigation Data		
Investigation Status 🔋		Inventory audit completed? 1
None	•	
* Investigation Start Date		Number of compliance buys 🕕
	i	
Investigation End Date		Reason Closed 🔋
Investigation Outcome		
None	•	
Administrative Reviews		
Administrative review requested?		Judicial review requested?
Administrative Review Status/Outcome		Judicial Review Status/Outcome
None	▼	None

2. We will set the Investigation Start Date as "December 1, 2021," set the Investigation Status to "Open," leave the non-required fields blank. The "Save & New" button would allow us to save this Investigation record and then create another investigation record. However, we will click on the "Save & Next" button to create a Violation record.

Record a New Investig	gati	ion	
* Business Name			
Austin's Market Inc		×	
nvestigation Data			
Investigation Status 🕕		Inventory audit completed? 🕚	
Open	•		
* Investigation Start Date		Number of compliance buys 🕚	
Dec 31, 2021	前		
Investigation End Date		Reason Closed 0	
	苗		
			11
Investigation Outcome			
None	•		
Administrative Reviews			
Administrative review requested?		Judicial review requested?	
Administrative Review Status/Outcome		Judicial Review Status/Outcome	
None	▼	None	•

10.2.5 Violations

 A Violation record relies on the existence of a valid Investigation. If no such Investigation exists, the Master Workflow will prompt the user to Create an Investigation before allowing a Violation to be created. We will select the Investigation that we created in the previous step and then click the "Continue" button.



2. The Record a New Violation window allows us to populate data on the Violation. The "Change Investigation" button would allow us to change the Investigation we just set. The "+ New" button would allow us to add another Violation to the same Investigation. The "Save & New" button would allow us to add a new group of violations to a different investigation for this same FDE. We will set the specific Violation type to "Overcharging," leave the non-required fields blank, and click on the "Save & Next" button to proceed to the next record type within the Workflow.

ecord a New Vio	lation			
Account Name Austin's Market Inc	Investigation December 31, 202	21 - Open	Create New \	/iolations - New
• Violation Overcharging	State Agency Violat	on Nun	nber of Violations	5
Pattern No established?	tification sent?	Documented notification?	l non-	â

10.2.6 Sanctions

1. The Record a New Sanction window allows us to create a new Sanction record.

Master Workflow				
Record a New Sand	ction			
Sanctions Information				
*Business Name				
🖪 Austin's Market Inc		×		
*Origin				- 1
None		•		
Complete this field.				
SNAP Sanction Type				
None		•		
WIC Sanction Type 0				-

 Sanctions, like Violations, rely on the existence of an Investigation. We will set the Origin field to "WIC investigation," which then allows us to select the Investigation we created in <u>section</u> <u>10.2.4</u>. We will set the Claim Amount to \$2,000, leave the remaining fields blank, and click on the "Save & Next" button.

Master Workflow			
Record a New San	ction		
Sanctions Information			
* Business Name			
Austin's Market Inc	×		
Sanctions Data			
*Origin			
WIC investigation	•		
* Investigation			
 December 31, 2021 - Open 			
SNAP Sanction Type 🕚			
None	-		
	Frit Save & New	Save & Next	Skin
	Save derverv	Sure di Next	Skip

10.2.7 Claims

1. A Claim requires the existence of a corresponding Sanction with a Claim Amount. We will select the Sanction that we created in <u>Section 10.2.6</u> and click on the Continue button.

Master Workflo	W		
Record a New Claim Business Name: Austin's Market Inc Select a Sanction			
	Exit	Continue	Skip

2. This generates the Record a New Claim window. We are provided with the option of setting the Claim Amount Received and the Claim Payment Date. We will leave both fields blank and click on the "Save & Next" button.

Master Workflow					
Record	a Nev	w Claim			
* Business N		N Claim			
Austin	's Market In	c	×		
Sanction Date \$2,000.00 Payment	WIC inves	tigation created on Janua	ary 31, 2022 -		
Claim Amour	nt Received	0			
\$0.00					
Claim Payme	nt Date				
			苗		

3. Claims are the final record type that can be created within the Master Workflow. By clicking on the "Save & Next" button in Step 2, we have completed the record creation process in the Master Workflow. We will click the "Finish" button to exit the workflow. Any records that were created as part of the Master Workflow have been saved.

_	
	Master Workflow
	The Master Flow run has finished. Any data that was successfully created up to this point was saved.
	Finish
11 Creating or Editing Food Delivery Entity (FDE) Records from User Interface (screens)

The FDP screens allow users to create or edit each entity individually. This section will walk users through how to create or edit FDE and entity records within an individual FDE.

11.1.1 FDE Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create an FDE Record from the UI:

- 1) On the FDP Home page, navigate to "Create a New Food Delivery Entity" section of the page. The following fields on this page are required:
 - 1. Business name is a required field for all new FDEs.
 - 2. If the FDE you are creating is an authorized Retail FDE, then the State WIC ID will also be required.

Create a New Food Delivery Entity
Food Delivery Entity Information
Please enter your information in the fields below to set up the new FDE.
* Business Name 🕕
Test Market
State WIC ID 3
12345
DBA 🚯
Test DBA
Next

- 2) Click on Next and Enter additional information for the Food Delivery Entity. The following fields on this page are required:
 - 1. Food Delivery Method is a required field for all new FDEs.
 - 2. Status is a required field for all new FDEs.
 - 3. Retail Category is conditionally required if you are creating a Retail FDE
 - 4. Agreement Date (i.e., most current Agreement or Contract Start Date), and an Initial Authorization Date (i.e., the oldest documented Agreement or Contract

Start Date) are conditionally required fields if you are creating an FDE with an authorized status.

Create a New Food Delivery Entity		
WIC Business Model Information		
* Food Delivery Method 🚯		
Retail		*
Peer Group		
ONone		
• PG1		
Retail Category 🕕		
ONone		
Regular vendor		
A50 - for profit		
A50 - nonprofit		
Pharmacy - only exempt infant formula/nutritionals		
Commissary		
Farmers' market		
Investigated Unauthorized Store? (1)		
Authorization Data		
Agreement Start Date		
Aug 1, 2023		i
Initial Authorization Date		
Aug 1, 2023		i
• Status 🚺		
Authorized		*
	Previous	Next

3) Click on Next to Create the Food Delivery Entity

The following steps can be taken to Edit an FDE Record from the UI (screens):

 Click FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES tab and select the FDE from the list view. This list view shows up to 2000 records. If FDE is not accesible in the list view then use list view filters or search FDE via global searach bar available at top of the page as described in the <u>Section 4.3</u>

Food Delivery Portal		Food Delivery Portal HOME MY STATE AGENCY		STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES		
Accou	nts > Test State Agency						
Food	d Delivery Entities	Updated a few seco	nds ago				
Food	d Delivery Entities ms • Sorted by FNS WIC ID • U Account Name	Updated a few seco	nds ago	✓ State WIC ID	~	Status	~

2) Once the record opens, click on "Edit Food Delivery Entity" Button in the upper right of the screen.

USDA U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTU	al More 🗸 IRE	Q Search	÷ O
Account Test Market		Edit Food Delivery Entity Retrieve from SM	NAP 🔻
Parent Account FNS Test State Agency MA	Region FNS WIC ID RO 001Hv0000050RR7IAM		
✓ Food Delivery Entity (FE	DE)	🛅 Annual Data (1)	New
Business Name 🕚 Test Market	FNS Number (SNAP) 🕚	Annual Da Fiscal Year Number of Identified	a
DBA	State WIC ID 1	AD-01524 2023	•
Chain Store Number 1	↑ Initial Authorization Date		View All
Peer Group	SNAP Store Information ID	Trainings (1)	New

3) This will open the Edit Food Delivery Entity screen. Update the necessary information and move forward through the editing process using the Next or Previous buttons. Please see the Required Fields document for details on what fields are required while editing a record.

Edit Food Delivery Entity	
Update FDE Account: Test Market	
State Agency Information	
* State Agency	
Test State Agency	×
Food Delivery Entity (FDE)	
* Business Name 🚯	
Test Market	
FNS Number (SNAP) 🚯	
	Next

4) Click on "Finish" to return to the FDE Details Screen.

Edit Food Delivery Entity	
Update FDE Account: Test Market Success! The FDE Account has been successfully updated. Please click Finish to return to your FDE Account.	
	Finish

5) Your edits will now be visible on the FDE Details Screen.

11.1.2 Annual Data Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create an Annual Data Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Click on "New" Button Next to Annual Data on the FDE Detail Screen.

USDA U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AC	Portal	More 🗸 (Q Search.				۹ (
Account Test Market			Edit Food	Delivery Entity	e Retriev	e from SNAP	T
Parent Account Test State Agency	FNS Region MARO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv00000	50RR7IAM				
✓ Food Delivery Ent	ity (FDE)		📠 Anr	nual Data (1)	C	New
Business Name 🕚 Test Market	FNS Number (SN)	AP)	Annual	Fiscal Year	Number	Identifie	
			AD-01	2023			
DBA 🕚	State WIC ID 🚯						Mary All
Test1	1						view All
Chain Store Number	Initial Authorizati	ion					
A	Date						

2) The Record a New Annual Data window is displayed. The Business Name for the FDE used in this example is "Austin's Market, Inc". The fields for the Annual Data record remain the same as they would be if created in the Master Workflow: Fiscal Year, Authorized on October 1, and Number of RMVs Completed this Year.

Master Workflow			
Record a New Annual Data	I		
*Business Name			
Austin's Market Inc	×		
*Fiscal Year			
Authorized on October 1?			
Number of RMVs completed this year 1			

3) We will input 2021 into the Fiscal Year field, check the Authorized on October 1 checkbox, and leave the Number of RMVs completed this Year blank.

Record a New Annual Data	
Business Account Information	
* Business Name	
💼 Austin's Market	
Fiscal Year Related Data	
* Fiscal Year 🕚	
2021	
Authorized on October 1? 🕚	
Number of RMVs completed this year	
	Exit Save

4) The Exit, and Save buttons appear at the bottom of window. The Exit button can be used to exit and return to the FDE detail screen. The Save button will create the record and return to the FDE Detail Screen.

The following steps can be taken to edit an Annual Data Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

5) Under the Annual Data Section, click on the auto generated ID for the record you want to edit.

Account Austin's Mark	et		
Parent Account Test State Agency	FNS Region NERO	FNS WIC ID	
✓ Food Delivery En	tity (FDE)		📰 Annual Data (3)
Business Name 1		FNS Number (SNAP) 🚺	Annual Data ID
DBA ()		State WIC ID 12345	AD-01524526 AD-01524211
Chain Store Number 🕚)	Initial Authorization Date 8/1/2023	AD-01524210
Peer Group PG1		SNAP Store Information ID	

6) Click on the Edit Annual Data button in the top right corner to edit the record.

Annual Data Test Market						C	Edit Annua	al Data
State Agency Name Maryland	FNS WIC ID 001Hv0000050RR7IAM	State WIC ID 1	Sta Au	thorized				
✓ Fiscal Year Related Fiscal Year [●]	d Data Total Non-CVB		🛅 An	nual Data H	listory (4)	Original	New Valu	9
2023	Redemptions		11/20/ 11/20/	Number Total CV	Monir K	0	1 \$100	v
Authorized on October 1	 ? Number of Redemption Months 1 		11/20/ 11/20/	Total No Created.	Monir K Monir K	\$0	\$100	
Number of RMVs com-								View All

7) The Edit Annual Data Record window will be displayed.

	Edit Annual Data
Edit	Annual Data Record - AD-01524526
Busin	less Account Information
Busine	ess Name
E	Austin's Market
Fiscal 2023	Year:
Au	Ithorized on October 1? 🚯
Numb	er of RMVs completed this year 🚯
	Next

8) Click on the Next button to select values for the remaining fields.

Edit Annual Data Record	- AD-01524526	
High Risk Evaluation		
🔲 Identified as high risk? 🚺		
High Risk Reason(s)		
Redemption - Extremelv smal	amount of variation in food instrument prices	
Redemption - Large percent o	food instruments redeemed at same price	
Redemption - Unusually high	average food instrument prices	
Redemption - Redeemed price	es are higher than their price list	
Volume - Large percent of high	n-priced food instruments	
Volume - Volume of WIC busin	ess	
Volume - Large increase of do	lar volume of food instruments redeemed over time	
Volume - Large percent of the	area's total WIC redemptions	
Volume - WIC sales are an unu	sually high percentage of vendor's total sales	
Volume - High WIC to SNAP rea	lemption ratio	
Volume - WIC and SNAP Progr	am sales are an unusually high percentage of total sales	
Participant - Participant/other	complaints	
Participant - Large number of	participants redeeming food instruments outside of their health	
service area		
Participant - Large number of	participants redeeming food instruments who are considered to be	
at nign health risk	ad instruments with consecutive earied numbers	
Non-EBT - Large number of to	f manually issued food instruments	
	Previous	

9) Click on the Next button and Annual Data record will be created.



11.1.3 Training Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create a Training Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Click on "New" Button Next to Training on the FDE Detail Screen.

Account Austin's Market			Edit Food Delivery Entity	Retrieve from SNAF	Master Workflow	•
Parent Account FNS Region Test State Agency NERO	FNS WIC ID					
✓ Food Delivery Entity (FDE) Business Name ●	FNS Number (SNAP) 🕕	annual Dat	a (1) Fiscal Year	Number of RMVs co	Identified as high risk?	New
Austin's Market	State WIC ID () 12345	AD-01524210	2021			view All
Chain Store Number 🕚	Initial Authorization Date 8/1/2023				C	
Peer Group PG1	SNAP Store Information ID	Trainings (0)			New

2) This will display the Record a New Training screen. All fields are required. We will enter "January 31, 2023" as the Training Date, Training Applied to Fiscal Year, select "Interactive" as the Training Type, and leave the Training format field blank. Click on "Save" to create a new Training record on FDE Details Screen.

Record a New Training	
* Business Name	
🖬 Austin's Market	
Training Data	
* Training Date	
Jan 31, 2023	Ħ
* Training Applied to Fiscal Year 🕕	
2023	
* Training Type 🕕	
Interactive	•
* Training Format 🕕	
Interactive - Webinar	•

The following steps can be taken to edit a Training Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

3) Under the Training Section of the FDE Details Screen, click on the auto generated ID for the record you want to edit. This will bring you to the Training details screen. Click on the Edit button in the top right corner to edit the record.

Training Test Market				Edit
State Agency Name Maryland	FNS WIC ID 001Hv0000050RR7IAM	State WIC ID 1	Status Authorized	
✓ Training Data			No related lists to display	
Training Date 2/26/2024	Training Applied to Fiscal Year 1 2024			
Training Type 1 Interactive	Training Format 1 Interactive - On-site cashier training			

4) The Edit Window will be displayed where users are able to make Edits to that Training Record. Please see the Required Fields document for details on what fields are required while editing a record.

	Edit TR-	01447069	
Training Data			
* Training Date		* Training Applied to Fiscal Year 🔹	
1/31/2023		2023	
 Training Type (i) 		Training Format	
Interactive	•	Interactive - Webinar	•
System Information		Created By	
TR-01447069		Test Demo SA user, 8/11/2023 2:28 PM	
* Business Name		Last Modified By	
Austin's Market	×	Test Demo SA user, 8/11/2023 2:28 PM	
		Cancel Save & New	Sav

Notes: User can use the "Cancel" Button to exit without making any changes, the "Save" Button to save the updated changes and return to FDE Details page or the "Save &New" button to save changes made to that Training Record and create a new Training record.

11.1.4 Redemptions Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create a Redemptions Record from the FDE Detail Screen:1) Click on the "New" Button Next to Redemptions on the FDE Detail Screen.

ood Delivery Entity (FDE)		💼 Annual Da	ta (1)	
Business Name 🕦 Austin's Market	FNS Number (SNAP)	Annual Data ID	Fiscal Year	Number of RMVs co Identified
BA ()	State WIC ID 🕚 12345	AD-01524210	2021	
ain Store Number 🚯	Initial Authorization Date 8/1/2023			
er Group 51	SNAP Store Information ID	Trainings ((1)	
WIC Business Model		Training ID	Training Date	Training Type
od Delivery Method 🕚 tail	Investigated Unauthorized Store? ①	18-01447069	1/31/2023	Interactive
etail Category 🚯 egular vendor	Identified as WIC Only?		(0)	
Contractor ()	Authorized as Mobile Vendor? 0	Redemptio	ons (U)	

2) The Record a New Redemption screen will be displayed. All fields are required to have a value, but you may use a zero or 0.00 for the redemption fields if this is appropriate for this record. We will enter "December" as the Transaction Month, "2021" as the Calendar Year, and "\$5,000" as the Non-CVB Redemptions and CVB Redemptions as "\$0.00" The "Save & New" button would allow us to save this Redemption record and then create another Redemption record. However, we will then click on the "Save" button to create new redemption record and return to the FDE Details Screen.

Record a New Redemption			
* Business Name			
💼 Austin's Market			
Padamatian Data			
Iransaction Month			
December 🔹			
* Calendar Year			
2021			
Non-CVB Redemptions			
\$5,000.00			
CVB Redemptions 🕕			
	Exit	Save & New	Save

The following steps can be taken to edit a Redemptions Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Under the Redemptions Section of the FDE Details Screen, select the auto generated ID for the record you want to edit.

Redemption ID	Transaction Month	Calendar Year	Non-CVB Redempt	ions
RD-03342658	January	2023	\$100.00	
RD-03342549	December	2021	\$5,000.00	

2) This will bring you to the Redemption Detail Screen. Click the Edit button.

Redemption Austin's Market								(
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000006XjEWIA0	State WIC ID S 12345 A	Status Authorized					
× Redemntion Data						No related lists to di	splay	
Transaction Month								
Calendar Year 2021								
Non-CVB Redemptions () \$5,000.00								
CVB Redemptions 0								
➤ System Information								
Redemption ID RD-03342549		Created By Test Demo SA user, 8/11/20	023 2:48 PM					
Business Name Austin's Market		Last Modified By Test Demo SA user, 8/11/20	123 2:48 PM					
Record Type WIC Redemption								

3) The Edit Window will be displayed, and User are able to make edits to that Redemption Record. Please see the Required Fields document for details on what fields are required while editing a record.

Notes: User can use the "Cancel" Button to exit without making any changes, the "Save" Button to save the updated changes and return to FDE Details page or the "Save &New" Button to save changes made to that Redemption Record and create a new Redemption Record.

	Edit RD-03342549
Redemption Data	
* Transaction Month	
December	▼
* Calendar Year	
2021	
* Non-CVB Redemptions 🚯	
\$5,000.00	
CVB Redemptions 🚯	
\$0.00	
System Information	
Redemption ID	Created By
RD-03342549	Test Demo SA user, 8/11/2023 2:48 PM
	Cancel Save & New Sav

11.1.5 Investigations Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create an Investigations Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Click on the "New" Button Next to Investigations on the FDE Detail Screen

Investigation	ns (1)		[New
Investigation ID	Investigation Status	Investigation Start Date	Investigation End Date	
INV-00178149	Open	12/1/2022		
				View All

- 2) The Record a New Investigation screen will be displayed. Investigation Status, and Investigation Start Date are required fields. If you set the Status to Closed or Completed, you will need to provide an Investigation End Date. If this record was Closed, you will also need to provide a Reason Closed. We will set the Investigation Start Date as "December 1, 2022," set the Investigation Status to "Open," leave the non-required fields blank.
- 3) Notes: The "Save & New" button would allow us to save this Investigation record and then create another investigation record. However, we will click on the "Save" button to create an Investigation record and return to the FDE Details Screen.

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
* Business Name		
Austin's Market		
Investigation Data		
* Investigation Status		Inventory audit completed?
Open	•	
* Investigation Start Date		Number of compliance buys 🕚
Dec 1, 2022	苗	
Investigation End Date		Reason Closed 0
	苗	
Investigation Outcome		
None	•	
Administrative Reviews		
Administrative review requested?		Judicial review requested?
Administrative Review Status/Outcome		Judicial Review Status/Outcome
None	•	None
		Exit Save & New Save

The following steps can be taken to edit an Investigations Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Under the Investigation Section of the FDE Detail Screen, click the auto generated ID for the record you want to edit.

Investigation	ns (1)			New
Investigation ID	Investigation Status	Investigation Start Date	Investigation End Date	
INV-00178149	Open	12/1/2022		V
				View All

2) This will bring you to the Investigations Detail Screen. Click on Edit button on top right corner of the screen to edit the record.

Austin's Market								Edit
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000006XjEWIA0	State WIC ID 12345	Status Authorized					
✓ Investigation Data		Inventory sudit complete	x42 0	📕 Violations (1)			
Open				Violation ID	Violation	Deactivate record?	Documented no	n-notific
Investigation Start Date 12/1/2022		Number of compliance b	uys 🛈	VLN-00065440	Overcharging			Tean All
Investigation End Date		Reason Closed 🕕						View All
				_				

- 3) The Edit Window will be displayed. On this screen, users can make edits to that Investigation Record. Please see the Required Fields document for details on what fields are required while editing a record.
- 4) Notes: User can use the "Cancel" Button to exit without making any changes, the "Save" Button to save the updated changes and return to FDE Details page or the "Save &New" button to save changes made to that Investigation Record and create a new Investigation Record.

	Edit INV-00178149				
he current status of the investigation. Please note the Closed" status indicates that the investigation was osed, but not completed per 246.12(j)(4).					
*Investigation Status		Inventory audit completed? 🚯			
Open	•				
* Investigation Start Date		Number of compliance buys 1			
12/1/2022	苗				
Investigation End Date		Reason Closed			
	苗				
Investigation Outcome		10			
None	•				
None Administrative Reviews	•				
		Cancel Save & New			

11.1.6 Violations Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create a Violations Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Click on the "New" Button Next to Violations on the FDE Detail Screen.

✓ Authorization Data		Investigations ((1)			New
Status () Authorized	Agreement Start Date 6/4/2023	Investigation ID	Investigation Status	Investigation Start Date	Investigation End Date	
Assessed for participant access?	Agreement End Date	INV-00178149	Open	12/1/2022		View All
Participant Access Reason 0	Agreement Termination Date				_	view za
Denial Reason 🜒	Termination Reason 🕚	Violations (0)				New

2. The Record a New Violation screen will be displayed A Violation record relies on the existence of a valid Investigation. If no such Investigation exists, FDP will prompt the user to Create an Investigation before allowing a Violation to be created. We will select the Investigation that we created in the previous step and then click the "Continue" button.

Record a New Violation	
Select Investigation	
Investigation(s) 🚯	
December 1, 2022 - Open	
	Exit Continue

- 3. The Record a New Violation window allows us to populate data on the Violation. The Validation field is required. If you select the "SA violation" value, you will also need to select an option from the State Agency Violation field.
- 4. Notes: The "Change Investigation" button would allow us to change the Investigation we just set. The "+ New" button would allow us to add another Violation to the same Investigation. The "Save & New" button would allow us to add a new group of violations to a different investigation for this same FDE. We will set the specific Violation type to "Overcharging," leave the non-required fields blank, and click on the "Save" button to Return to the FDE Details Page.

Account Name		Investigation		Crea	te New Violation
Austin's Market		December 1, 2022 -	Open		+ New
*Violation ()	Stat	e Agency Violation		Number of Violations	
Overcharging	▼ S	elect	•		
Pattern established? 🚺	Notification se	nt?	Docume	nted non-notification? 🕕	â

The following steps can be taken to edit a Violations Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Under the Violations Section, of the FDE Detail Screen, click the auto generated ID for the record you want to edit. This will bring you to the Violations detail page.

Violations (1	L)			New
/iolation ID	Investigation Start Date	Violation	Pattern established?	
VLN-00065440	12/1/2022	Overcharging		•
				View All

2) Click on Edit button on top right corner of the screen to edit the record.

Violation Austin's Market					Edit Vi
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000006XjEWIA0	State WIC ID 12345	Status Authorized		
				No related lists	s to display
 Violations Data 					
Violation 🚯		Notification sent? 0			
Overcharging					
State agency violation 🕚		Documented non-notifi	cation? 1		
Pattern established? 0		Deactivate record?			
Number of Violations					
1					
✓ Investigation Data (R	Read Only)				
Investigation Status		Investigation Start Date			
Open		12/1/2022			
Investigation Outcome		Investigation End Date			
✓ System Information					
Business Name		Created By			
Austin's Market		Test Demo SA user	8/11/2023 3:44 PM		
Violation ID		Last Modified By			
VLN-00065440		Test Demo SA user	8/11/2023 3:44 PM		
Investigation ID					
100/00170110					

3) The Edit Window will be displayed, and User is able to make edits to this Violations Record. Please see the Required Fields document for details on what fields are required while editing a record.

Edit Violation	
Edit Violation - VLN-00065440	
Violation Information	
* Business Name	
📠 Austin's Market	×
Overcharging * Number of Violation	*
1	
Pattern established?	
Notification sent?	
Documented non-notification?	

4) Click on the Next button. If there are multiple investigations, then user can change the Investigation selection for this violation record.

	Edit Violation	late
	Edit Violation - VLN-00065440 Investigation Information * Investigations	
Inves	December 1, 2022 - Open Previous Next	

5) Click on the Next button. Violation record is created. Click on Finish button.

٩c	Edit Violation	
)c)c	Edit Violation - VLN-00065440 Success!	
	The Violation has been successfully updated. Please click Finish to return to your Violation record.]

11.1.7 Sanctions Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create a Sanctions Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Click on the "New" Button Next to Sanctions on the FDE Detail Screen.

Denial Reason 🚯	Termination Reason 🕥	F	Violations (1)				New
Other Denial Reason 🕚	Other Termination Reason (Violati	on ID	Investigation Start Date	Violation	Pattern established?	
		VLN-0	0065440	12/1/2022	Overcharging		
✓ Physical Address							View All
Street Number	No Physical Address? 0						
		_	Sanctions (0)				New
Street Name	Location Description 🕚		Salictions (0)				
Suite/Unit/Other	Coordinates ()		Claim Collectio	ons (0)			New
City	Location Confirmation 🕚						

2) The Record a New Sanction window appears. Origin is a required field. If the Origin value is "WIC Investigation" the application will also require the selection of a valid investigation record. If the Origin is either "WIC investigation" or "Other WIC oversight activity", the WIC Sanction Type field will be displayed and be required. If the Origin is "SNAP investigation" then the SNAP Sanction Type field will be displayed and be required. We will set the Origin field to "WIC investigation," which then allows us to select the Investigation we created in Section <u>11.1.5</u> We will set the Claim Amount to \$2,000, fill in all the remaining fields required fields, and click on the "Save" button.

Record a New Sanction		
Sanctions Information		A
* Business Name		
💼 Austin's Market		
Sanctions Data		
*Origin		
WIC investigation	•	
* Investigation		
 December 1, 2022 - Open 		
WIC Sanction Type 🚯		
None	-	•
		Exit Save & New Save

The following steps can be taken to edit a Sanctions Record from the FDE Detail Screen.

1) Under the Sanctions Section, of the FDE Detail Screen, click the auto generated ID for the record you want to edit. This will bring you to the Sanctions detail page.

Sanctions (1)				New
Sanction ID	Origin	WIC Sanction Type	SA Sanction	
SAN-00047476	WIC investigation	State agency sanction	SA Sanction1	
				View All

2) Click on the Edit button on top right corner of the screen to edit the record.

Sanction Austin's Market							(Edit Sanction
State Agency Name Test State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000006XjEWIA0	State WIC ID 12345	Status Authorized					
✓ Sanctions Data Origin ●		Date Referred to SNAP ()		(Claim Collections (1)		
WIC investigation WIC Sanction Type 1		SNAP Sanction Type		C	C-00000112	Claim Payment Date	Claim Amount Received	•
State agency sanction								View All
SA Sanction SA Sanction1		Date Referred to WIC 🚯						
Disqualification Date 0 5/1/2023								
Disqualification Length 🕚 1 month								
✓ Monetary Penalties								
Administrative Fine Amount	0	CMP Amount () \$2,000.00						
Claim Amount 🕚 \$2,000.00								
✓ System Information								
Business Name		Created By						
Austin's Market		Test Demo SA user , 8,	11/2023 3:59 PM					
Sanction ID		Last Modified By						
SAN-00047476		est Demo SA user, 8,	11/2023 4:06 PM					
INV-00178149								

3) The Edit Window will be displayed. the User can make edits to this Sanctions Record. Click Next button and Sanction record will be created. Click on Finish Button.

Edit Sanction	
Edit Sanction Record - SAN-00047476	
Sanctions Information	
* Business Name	
austin's Market	×
Sanctions Data	
*Origin 🚯	
WIC investigation	▲ ▼
* Investigation	
	Next



11.1.8 Claims Creation and Edit

The following steps can be taken to create a Claims Collections Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Click on the "New" Button Next to Claims Collection on the FDE Detail Screen.

Denial Reason 🚺	Termination Reason (- [Violations (1)				New
Other Denial Reason 🚯	Other Termination Reason ()		Violation ID	Investigation Start Date	Violation	Pattern established?	
			VLN-00065440	12/1/2022	Overcharging		
 Physical Address 							View All
Street Number	No Physical Address? 🚯						
			Sanctions (0)				New
Street Name	Location Description 🚯						
Suite/Unit/Other	Coordinates 0		💼 Claim Collectio	ons (0)			New
City	Location Confirmation 🕚						

 The Record a new Claim Collections screen will be displayed. A Claim relies on the existence of a valid Sanction with a Claim Amount. We will select the Sanction that we created in <u>Section 11.1.7</u> and click on the Continue button.

Record a New Claim	
Business Name: Austin's Market	
Select a Sanction WIC investigation created on August 11, 2023 - \$2,000.00	
	Exit Continue

3) This generates the Record a New Claim window. We are provided with the option of setting the Claim Amount Received and the Claim Payment Date. Enter the values and save the record.

Record a New Claim	
* Business Name	
austin's Market	
Sanction Date: WIC investigation created on August 11, 2023 - \$2,000.00	
Payment Collected	
Claim Amount Received 1	
\$0.00	
Claim Payment Date	
Exit Chang	e Sanction Save & New Save

The following steps can be taken to edit a Claims Collections Record from the FDE Detail Screen:

1) Under the Claims Section, of the FDE Detail Screen, click on the auto generated ID for the record you want to edit. This will bring you to the Claims Collection detail page.

Claim Collections	(1)		New
Claim Collections ID	Claim Payment Date	Claim Amount Received	
CC-00000112		\$0.00	•
			View All

2) Click on Edit button on top right corner of the screen to edit the record.

Claim Collections Austin's Market										Edit
State Agency Name Fest State Agency	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000006XjEWIA0	State WIC ID 12345	Status Authorized							
✓ Payment Collected				En	Claim Colle	ctions History (1)				
Claim Amount Received () \$0.00				Date		Field	User	Original Value	New Value	
Claim Payment Date				8/11/2	2023 4:16 PM	Created.	Test Demo SA user			
 System Information 										View All
Claim Collections ID		Created By								
CC-00000112		Test Demo SA user, 8/	/11/2023 4:16 PM							
Sanction 🚯		Last Modified By								
SAN-00047476		Test Demo SA user, 8/	/11/2023 4:16 PM							
Business Name										

- 3) The Edit window will be displayed, and the User is able to make edits to this Claims Record.
- 4) Notes: User can use "Cancel" Button to exit without making any changes, "Save" Button to save the updated changes and return to FDE Details page or the "Save &New" button to save changes made to that Claims Record and to create a new Claims record.

Edit CC-00000112						
Payr The amount collected in this payment. Claim Amount Received						
\$0.00						
Claim Payment Date						
É						
System Information						
Claim Collections ID	Created By					
CC-00000112	Test Demo SA user, 8/11/2023 4:16 PM					
*Sanction 🕕	Last Modified By					
SAN-00047476	Test Demo SA user, 8/11/2023 4:16 PM					
Ricinece Name						
	Cancel Save & New Save					

12 Account Merge Functionality

Account Merge functionality allows SA users to combine two FDEs into one FDE within a State agency. This feature is useful when a duplicate FDE has been accidentally created, or to clean up historic records.

12.1 Merge Account

The Merge account is accessible from any FDE Detail screen. In order to merge accounts, SA users will need to select a "Receiving Account" and a "Transferring" account. The "Receiving Account" is the FDE account that will keep all of its data and add data from the "Transferring Account" during the merge. The FDE record associated with the "Transferring Account" will be deleted after the account merge.

To launch the Account Merge, go to an FDE Detail screen. This FDE will be considered the "Receiving FDE", by default but this can be changed in this screen. Click on the arrow top right side of the page and click button Merge Account.

Account Receiving FDE			Edi	Food Delivery Entity	Retrieve from SNAP	Master Workflow
Parent Account Test State Agency	FNS Region MARO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv000005eVYlIAM				Merge Account
✓ Food Delivery Entit Business Name ●	y (FDE)	FNS Number (SNAP) 🚯	Annual D	ata (1)	Number of PMVc c	New
Receiving FDE		State WIC ID 123456	AD-01675331	2021	2	
Chain Store Number 🚯		Initial Authorization Date				View All
Peer Group		SNAP Store Information ID	Trainings	(1)		New
✓ WIC Business Mode			Training ID	Training Dat	e Trainir	пд Туре
Food Delivery Method		Investigated Unauthorized Store?	TR-01443272	5/1/2023	Intera	ctive 💌
Retail						View All

1. The Account merge Screen is now displayed. Receiving FDE is prepopulated in the Receiving Account textbox.

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTIT	IES M	ore 🗸	Q Se	arch		Ļ	0
Accounts	Merge								
Receiving Accoun	t od Delivery Entity			Transferri	ng Account				
Business Name	State WIC Id	FNS Number (SNAP) St	reet Name	City Zip Code	Clear Filters				
Business Na	ame	DBA	State WIC Id	FNS Number (SNAP)	FNS WIC Id	Chain Store Number	Address		

 In the search textbox, search for the FDE to be transferred by typing the FDE business name, State WIC ID, FNS Number, FNSWICID, etc. All FDEs that match the search criteria will be displayed in the list view. SA users can filter search results by Business Name, State WIC Id, FNS Number (SNAP), Street Name, City, and Zip Code.

ceiving Account			Transferring Account		
Receiving FDE					
Transferring					
usiness Name State WIC Id	FNS Number (SNAP) S	treet Name City	Zip Code		
ALL 🔻 ALL 🔻	ALL	ALL 🔻	ALL Clear Filters		
Business Name	DBA	State WIC Id FNS Num	ber (SNAP) FNS WIC Id	Chain Store Number	Address
Transferring FDE		123456	001Hv000005eVeJIAU	·	

3. Select the Transferring account from the search results. Click on Set Transferring Account.

Accounts Merge						
Receiving Account			Transferring	Account		
Receiving FDE						
Q Transferring						8
Business Name State WIC Id	FNS Number (SNAP) St	reet Name City	Zip Code	Clear Filters		
Business Name	DBA	State WIC Id FNS No	umber (SNAP)	FNS WIC Id	Chain Store Number	Address
• Transferring FDE		123456		001Hv000005eVeJIAU		
Set Receiving Account			Set Transi	ferring Account		

4. Selected Transferring FDE is populated in the Transferring Account textbox. Click on Merge Accounts.

sections Account			Transferring	Account		
Receiving FDE			Transferri	ng FDE		
Q Transferring						8
Business Name State WIC Id ALL ALL	FNS Number (SNAP) S ALL	ALL 💌	Lity Zip Code	Clear Filters		
Business Name	DBA	State WIC Id	FNS Number (SNAP)	FNS WIC Id	Chain Store Number	Address
Transferring FDE		123456		001Hv000005eVeJIAU		
Set Receiving Account			Set Tran	sferring Account		

5. Confirmation message is displayed. Click on Yes.

ld	FNS N	lumber (SNAP)	Street Name	City	Zip Code				
	ALL			Merge Ad	ccounts			e Number	Address
	DDA	'Transferring FDE want to proceed?	' is transferring to	'Receiving FDE'.	Account Merge is fi	nal and irreversible, do y	ou	enumber	Audress
							Vec		
		_	_	_	_	NO	res		

6. If there is no conflicting data, then account will be merged. If there are conflicting records, then conflicting records will be displayed. The left side displays the conflicting records from the receiving account and right side displays the conflicting records from the transferring account. In the example below both accounts have Annual data record for the FY 2021 and Training record for the same Training Date.

	Receiving FDE	Transferring FDE	
The following records could not be moved as they bot merge and change the key value on one of the records	h share a unique key value. Please select which one of these to keep and t	he other one will be deleted. If you wish to keep both records, cancel the	
Annual Data			
Record 1 - Fiscal Year: 2021			
	Select Rec	ord to Keep	
Annual Data ID	AD-01675331 🔘	AD-01675332	
Total Redemptions	0	0	
Number of Redemption Months	0	0	
Number of RMVs completed this year	2	3	
Authorized on October 1?	Yes	Yes	
High Risk Reason(s)			
Identified as high risk?	No	No	
Trainings			
Record 1 - Training Date: 5/1/2023			

7. Select the record to Keep. Click on Merge Accounts.

Account Merge: Select Data to Keep						
Account	Receiving Account			Transferring Account		
	Receiving FDE .			Transferring FDE		
The following records could not be moved as they both share a unique key value. Please select which one of these to keep and the other one will be deleted. If you wish to keep both records, cancel the merge and change the key value on one of the records.						
Record 1 - Fiscal Year: 2021						•
			Select Reco	rd to Keep		
Annual Data ID		AD-01675331 🔘			AD-01675332	
Total Redemptions	0			0		
Number of Redemption Months	0			0		
Number of RMVs completed this year	2			3		
Authorized on October 1?	Yes			Yes		
High Risk Reason(s)						
Identified as high risk?	No			No		
Trainings						
Record 1 - Training Date: 5/1/2023						
			Select Reco	rd to Keep		
Training ID		TR-01443272 〇			TR-01443271 🔘	
Training Date	5/1/2023			5/1/2023		
Cancel Merge Accounts						

8. Confirmation message is displayed. Click on Yes.

Merge Accounts	
'Transferring FDE' is transferring to 'Receiving FDE'. Account Merge is final and irreversible, do yo proceed?	ou want to
	No Yes

9. Account Merge is completed. The SA user can either click on Receiving FDE link to see the FDE details after merge or can click on Exit.

Account Merge Completed	
Transferring FDE is successfully transferred to Receiving FDE.	
	Exit

10. Merge information should be displayed in the Notes section of the Receiving Account.

Participant Access Reason	Agreement Termination Date		
	Agreement remination bate	Hours of Operation (0)	New
Denial Reason 🚯	Termination Reason ()	-	
Other Denial Reason 🕚	Other Termination Reason ()	Contacts (0)	New
✓ Physical Address		🛃 Notes (1)	
Street Number	No Physical Address? (1)		
123		Title Text Preview Created By	Last Modified
Street Name	Location Description (1)		5/01/00000.0.57.DV
Happy Street		Account Merge 0 Account Merge: 0 UAT Test User	5/31/2023 2:57 PM
Suite/Unit/Other	Coordinates ()		View All
City	Location Confirmation ()		
Falls church		Files (1)	Add Files
State	GEOID (1)		
VA		Account Merge 05-31-2023 14-57-14 May 31, 2023 + 9KB + txt	
Zip Code	RUCA Code 🚯		
22023			View All

12.2 Merge Account Advance Functions

1. The Account Merge Screen will allow you to search for any FDE record. The search returns may be used to set either the Receiving or the Transferring account.
| Accounts Merge | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Receiving Account | | Transferring Account | | |
| Receiving FDE | | | | |
| Q, Transferring | | | | ٥ |
| Business Name State WIC Id FNS Number (SNAP) | Street Name City | Zip Code | | |
| ALL V ALL V | ALL ¥ ALL ¥ | ALL 👻 Clear Filters | | |
| Business Name DBA | State WIC Id FNS Num | ber (SNAP) FNS WIC Id | Chain Store Number | Address |
| Transferring FDE | 123456 | 001Hv000005eVeJIAU | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Set Receiving Account | | Set Transferring Account | | |

2. Once you have set a value for either the Receiving Account or the Transferring account, you may repeat the search to set the other value.

Accounts Merge					
Receiving Account Receiving FDE			Transferring Account		
Q. Transferring Business Name State WIC Id ALL • ALL •	FNS Number (SNAP)	Street Name City	Zip Code		٥
Business Name Transferring FDE	DBA	State WIC Id FNS Num 123456	ber (SNAP) FNS WIC Id	Chain Store Number	Address
Set Receiving Account			Set Transferring Account		

3. We recommend starting the merge using one of the records involved in the merge, until you become more comfortable with the merge account features.

13 Account Unmerge Functionality

The Account Unmerge functionality allows SA users to unmerge and restore FDEs that have been previously merged into an FDE account.

13.1 Unmerge Account

Here we will discuss the scenario in which FDE B got merged into FDE A and now we are unmerging FDE B from FDE A. In this example, FDE B was the transferring account and FDE A was the receiving account.

1. Select the FDE that the FDE B was merged into, otherwise known as the receiving account. In our example, this is FDE A. In Notes section of the FDE details screen, users can see that FDE B has been merged to FDE A.

Fairfax		CC-00060080	8/1/2023	\$50.00	T
✓ Other Stores Owned					View All
Total Number of Stores Owned 0	Number of WIC Authorized Vendors	Hours of Operat	ion (0)		New
✓ System Information Account Name FDE A	Account Owner	🖽 Contacts (0)			New
Parent Account TestStateAgency	Created By Test SAUser, 8/9/2023 2:51 PM	😰 Notes (1)			
Account Record Type Food Delivery Entity	Last Modified By Test SAUser, 8/9/2023 4:41 PM	Title Text	Preview Created By	Last Modified	
Integration Response		Account Merge 0 Acco	ount Merge: 0 Test SAUser	8/9/2023 4:41 PM	1 View All
		Files (1)			Add Files
		Account Merge 08-0 Aug 9, 2023 • 22KB	99-2023 16-41-14 • txt		

2. The Unmerge accounts menu is accessible from the FDE Detail screen. To launch the Account Unmerge. Click on the arrow top right side of the FDE details page and click the button Unmerge Accounts.

USDA Food Delivery U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AG	Portal RICULTURE	More 🗸 (Q Search	
Account Test Market			Edit Food Delivery Entity Retr	ieve from SNAP
Parent Account Test State Agency	FNS Region MARO	FNS WIC ID 001Hv00000	50RR7IAM	Master Workflow Merge Account
✓ Food Delivery Enti	ty (FDE)		Appual Data (1)	New New
Business Name 🕚 Test Market	FNS Number (SN	AP)	Annual Fiscal Year Number .	Identifie
DBA 🚯 Test1	State WIC ID 🕚		AD-01 2023	View All

3. Users will be taken to the Account Unmerge screen. Merged FDEs are displayed in the Merged FDEs section (in our example, FDE B is in the Merged FDE section). The "Latest Merged FDE" option is selected by default. Click the button "Unmerge FDE(s)".

Y Account Unmerge								Select Latest Merged FDE Select All Merged FDEs
ood Delivery Entity (FDE)								
Business Name FDE A	F	NS WIC ID 01Hv000006X9ODIA0	State WIC ID 123	DBA	Store Number			
terged FDEs								
	Name	FNS WIC ID		State WIC ID	DBA	Store Number	Merged Date	
1	FDE B	001Hv000006XAIdIAC		1234	Test		8/9/2023, 05:41 PM	
								,
				() u	Inmerge FDE(s)			

4. The confirmation message will be displayed. Click on Yes.

ID 0006XAId	Unmerge Accounts		
	Account Unmerge is final and irreversible, do you want to proceed?		
		No Yes	

5. Success message will be displayed.

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	Success All merged FDEs have been unmerged.	×
5*	Account Unmerge			
			There are no more merged FDEs for FDE A.	

6. Select FDE A. Go to Notes section. Click on link View All.

🛃 Notes (1)				
Title	Text Preview	Created By	Last Modified	
Account Merge 08/09	Account Merge: 08/09/	Test SAUser	8/9/2023 5:30 PM	•
				View All

7. Users can see that the FDE B has been unmerged and restored from FDE A.

Account Notes	s > FDE A		
1 item • S	Sorted by Last Modified • Updated a minu	ite ago	
	Title	~	Text Preview
1	Account Merge 08/09/2023 16:41:16	Unmerged	Account Merge: 08/09/2023 16:41:16 Receiving Account Id: 0

8. Now Users can see FDE B in the FDE list view with all its data and related records restored.

3 items •	Accounts Recently Viewed 🔻 🖡 Updated a minute ago			
	Account Name	Parent Account \sim	State WIC ID 🛛 🗸	Account Record Type
1	FDE A	TestStateAgency	123	Food Delivery Entity
2	FDE B	TestStateAgency	1234	Food Delivery Entity
3	AA A50 Non Profit Sample	TestStateAgency	62320230006	Food Delivery Entity

14 Report Functionality

The Report Functionality provides SA users and FNS users with an easy way to find created records for all Food Delivery Entities (FDE).

For SA users, clicking the More tab will create a dropdown menu that includes "REPORTS".



For FNS users, going to the reports tab at the top of the page allows for you to see the list of reports. For both SA and FNS users, you will see a menu of Report views on the left tab (e.g., Recent, All Reports, etc.) from the left tab, select All Folders, and then State Agency & FNS User Reports.

USDA Food Delivery Pe	ortal	Q Search					\$? \$ ₽
FNS WIC F	DP Home Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸 Da	shboards 🗸	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Error	s * Test SAUser Cor	ntact 🗸 🗙
Reports All Folders > St 4 items	ate Agency & FNS Use	r Reports		Q Search all fol	ders	New Report	New Folder
REPORTS	Name ↑	~	Description		~	Folder	✓ Created By
Recent	Compliance					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
Created by Me Private Reports	Data Checks					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
Public Reports	Identify Duplicate FDEs					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
All Reports	Standard Reports					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
FOLDERS							
All Folders							

This allows us to view all the SA and FNS User reports in the following subcategories:

- Compliance
- Data Checks
- Identify Duplicate FDEs
- Standard Reports

14.1 Compliance

Compliance reports support and explain the results shown in the Report Summary page. The Report Summary page, for a given period, provides State agency users with an official measure of their performance for that period. State agencies are evaluated by the Compliance Reports. These Reports will be calculated using the data provided by the State agency within FDP. Each State agency will be able to run a Compliance Report to see their potential results at any time.

In this section we are viewing all the reports on the Compliance page of a SA and FNS User.

14.1.1 No Training for New FDEs

The No Training for New FDEs report reviews the training records for newly authorized retail FDEs. It provides a listing of the FDEs from this group who do not have any interactive training records.

Report: Accounts with Report Summaries Custom No Training for New FDEs This reports all data related to the No Interactive Training for New FDEs compliance check. This shows a listing of all newly Authorized FDEs and identifies if								
FNS Region 1	State Agency ↑ 💌	WIC ID	State WIC ID	Initial Authorization Date 💌	Missing Interactive in first year 💌	Last Interactive		
MARO	Test State Agency	v000005JQmXIAW	A43215	4/20/2022		11/8/2021		
		v000005JQnUIAW	A12345	5/11/2022		No Training Rep		
		v000005JQnyIAG	A23456	5/1/2022		No Training Rep		
		v000005JWFmIAO	A33224	9/30/2022		No Training Rep		
		v000005JWI2IAO	A33789	9/15/2022		No Training Rep		

This reports all data related to the No Interactive Training for New FDEs compliance check. This shows a listing of all newly Authorized FDEs and identifies if the FDE was missing interactive training within their first fiscal year. The report has the following columns and display data for each column:

- FNS Region
- State Agency
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Initial Authorization Date
- Missing Interactive in first year
- Last Interactive Training
- Last Interactive Training Applied to FY
- Total New FDEs in State Agency
- New FDEs Without Interactive Training
- % of New FDEs w/o Interactive Training
- % of Overall Match

14.1.1.1 No Training for New FDEs Summary and Detail

Reports > State Age 15 items	Reports State Agency & FNS User Reports > Compliance 15 items						Q Search all folders New Report New Folder							•	\$
REPORTS	Name	~	Description	\sim	Folder	~	,	Created By	\sim	Created Or	n ~	Su	ubscribed		
Recent Created by Me Private Reports Public Reports	No Training for New FDEs (Detail)		for New FDEs cor ance check. This of identifies the new Authorized FDEs did not receive an teractive training their first fiscal ye	mpli- check vly that ny in- within ear.	Compliance			System Update		6/23/2022,	2:03 PM				
All Reports			This is summary I information relate the No Interactive Training for New	evel ed to e FDEs											
All Folders	No Training for New		compliance check	k. This he	Compliance			System Update		6/23/2022	2:03 PM				
Created by Me Shared with Me	FDEs (Summary)		count of newly Authorized FDEs did not receive a	that ny in-	pinanee			-, spaare		-,, 2022,					

No Training for New FDEs Compliance reports also include Summary and Detail level reports as well.

- No Training for New FDEs (Summary) shows a summary level information related to the No Interactive Training for New FDEs compliance check. This check identifies the count of newly Authorized FDEs that did not receive any interactive training within their first fiscal year.
- No Training for New FDEs (Detail) shows a detail level information related to the No Interactive Training for New FDEs compliance check. This check identifies the newly Authorized FDEs that did not receive any interactive training within their first fiscal year.

14.1.2 No Training for Fiscal Year

No Training for Fiscal Year report reviews the training records for all retail FDEs that have an Annual Data record for the year requested. It provides a listing of the FDEs from this group who did not receive any training during selected Fiscal Year irrespective of Training Type.

To arrive at this report, we will go to the Compliance page of State Agency & FNS User Reports.

USDA Food Delivery Pol	USDA Food Delivery Portal US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						* •	€ 🍣	? 🌣	: 1	6
FNS WIC FD	P Home Accounts	∨ Reports ∨ Das	hboards 🗸 Report	t Summaries 🗸 🗸							
Reports State Ager 15 items	ncy & FNS User Re	ports > Complianc	e	Q Search all fo	olders		New Repo	ort New F	older	•	\$ 4
REPORTS	Name 🗸	Description	~	Folder	~	Created By	~	Created On		~ !	Subscribe
Recent Created by Me Private Reports	No Training for Fiscal Year	This reports all data related Fiscal Year compliance cher of FDEs that were active in identifies if the FDE was mi within the single fiscal year	I to the No Training for ck. This shows a listing the fiscal year and ssing training or not	Compliance		System Updat	e	6/23/2022, 5:	03 PM		
Public Reports All Reports	No Training for Fiscal Year (Detail)	This is detail level informat Training for Fiscal Year com check identifies the Author active and that did not rece the single fiscal year.	ion related to the No pliance check. This ized FDEs that were eive any training within	Compliance		System Updat	e	6/23/2022, 5:	03 PM		
All Folders Created by Me	No Training for Fiscal Year (Summary)	This is summary level inform No Training for Fiscal Year check identifies the count of that did not receive any tra fiscal year.	mation related to the compliance check. This of Authorized FDEs ining within the single	Compliance		System Updat	e	6/23/2022, 5:	03 PM		

• Detail & Summary reports exist for this report as well. This should display both compliant and non-compliant records. This should display records with Interactive, Non-Interactive and no Training.

We will select No Training for Fiscal Year. The default filter is set for fiscal year 2023. You can change the filter at the top right button next to the Refresh button.

USDA Food Delivery	Portal		Q Search					*• 8 4	≥ ?	¢	6
FNS WIC	FDP Home A	accounts 🗸 Reports 🗸	Dashboards 🗸 Report S	Summaries 🗸							ø
Report: Acc No Train This reports all dat	ounts with Report Sumr ning for Fiscal Ye a related to the No Tra	naries Custom ear aining for Fiscal Year complian	ce check. This shows a listir	ng of FDEs that wer	e active in the fiscal year a	ble Field Editing Ind identifies if tl	Q 🌏 A	dd Chart	C' not wit	Edit hin the si	▼ ngle
▲ This report has	more results than we c	an show (up to 2,000 rows). Sum	mary information is calculate	ed from full report re	sults.						
FNS Region ↑	State Agency ↓ ▼	Business Name	FNS WIC ID	State WIC ID	Missing any training this y	ear 💌 Last Trai	ning Provided 💌	fx Total FDE	in State	Agency	• <i>f</i> х т
MARO	Test State Agency	FDP Test #3	001Hv000005JQmXIAW	A43215		11/8/202	1			-	
		FDE Test #1	001Hv000005JQnUIAW	A12345		No Traini	ng Reported			-	
		FDE Test #2	001Hv000005JQnyIAG	A23456		5/1/2022				-	
		FDP Test #4	001Hv000005JWFmIAO	A33224		No Traini	ng Reported			-	
		FDP Test #5	001Hv000005JWI2IAO	A33789		No Traini	ng Reported			-	
		A-1 FOODMART	001t000000ly8pUAAQ	A32260		8/3/2021				-	
	Subtotal									6	

The No Training for Fiscal Year reports page has the following columns and display data for each column:

- FNS Region
- State Agency
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Missing any training this year

- Last Training Provided
- Last Training Applied to Fiscal Year
- Total FDEs in State Agency
- Total FDEs Without Training
- % of FDEs w/o Training
- % of Overall Match

14.1.3 No Interactive Training 3 FYs

This report reviews the training records for newly authorized retail FDEs. It provides a listing of the FDEs from this group who do not have any interactive training records during a three fiscal year (FY) report. This report shows all data related to the Authorized FDEs Missing Interactive Training for 3 Years compliance check. This shows a listing of Authorized FDEs that were active for all 3 FYs and identifies if the FDE was missing training or not for the last 3 FYs.

To arrive at this report, we will go the Compliance page of State Agency & FNS User Reports.

State Age	ency & FNS I	Jser Re	ports > Compliance		Q Search all fold	lers		New Rep	ort New Folder	•	\$ •
REPORTS	Name	~	Description	\sim	Folder	~	Created By	~	Created On	\sim	Subscribe
Recent Created by Me Private Reports	No Interactive 3 FYs	Training	Reports all data related to the Authorized F Missing Interactive Training for 3 Years com ance check. This shows a listing of Authoriz FDEs that were active for all 3 FYs, and iden if the FDE was missing training or not for th 3 FYs.	DES pli- ed tifies e last	Compliance		System Update	9	6/23/2022, 2:03 PN	И	
Public Reports All Reports FOLDERS	No Interactive 3 FYs (Detail)	Training	This is the detail level information related t Authorized FDEs Missing Interactive Trainin 3 Years compliance check. The Authorized I in this report were active, but did not receiv interactive training within the last 3 fiscal y	o the g for DEs re any ears.	Compliance		System Update	9	6/23/2022, 2:03 PN	И	
All Folders			This is summary level information related to Authorized FDEs Missing Interactive Trainin	o the g for							
Created by Me	No Interactive 3 FYs (Summar	Training y)	3 Years compliance check. This check identi the counts for FDEs that were active, but di	fies d not	Compliance		System Update	2	6/23/2022, 2:03 PN	И	ŀ

- Detail & Summary reports exist for this report as well.
 - Detail: This is the detail level information related to the Authorized FDEs Missing Interactive Training for 3 Years compliance check. The Authorized FDEs in this report were active but did not receive any interactive training within the last 3 FYs.
 - Summary: This is summary level information related to the Authorized FDEs Missing Interactive Training for 3 Years compliance check. This check identifies the counts for FDEs that were active, but did not receive any interactive training within the last 3 FYs

We will click on No Interactive Training 3 FYs to view the report.

USDA Food Delivery F	Portal	[Q Search			* 🖬 🚓 ? 🌣 Ք						
FNS WIC F	DP Home A	ccounts 🗸 Reports 🗸	Dashboards 🗸 Report	Summaries 🗸			1					
Report: Accounts with Report Summaries Custom No Interactive Training 3 FYs Reports all data related to the Authorized FDEs Missing Interactive Training for 3 Years compliance check. This shows a listing of Authorized FDEs that were active for all 3 FYs, and identifies if the FD A This report has more results than we can show (up to 2,000 rows). Summary information is calculated from full report results.												
FNS Region 🕇 💌	State Agency ↓ 💌	Business Name	FNS WIC ID	State WIC ID	Missing Interactive in all 3 FYs 💌	Last Interactive Training	f_{X} Total FDEs in State Agency 💌 f_{X}					
MARO	Test State Agency	FDP Test #3	001Hv000005JQmXIAW	A43215		11/8/2021	-					
		FDE Test #1	001Hv000005JQnUIAW	A12345		No Training Reported	-					
		FDE Test #2	001Hv000005JQnyIAG	A23456		No Training Reported						
		A-1 FOODMART	001t000000ly8pUAAQ	A32260		8/3/2021	-					
	Subtotal						4					

This report has the following columns and displays data for each column:

- FNS Region
- State Agency
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Missing Interactive in all 3 FYs
- Last Interactive Training
- Total FDEs in State Agency
- Total FDEs Without Interactive Training
- % of FDEs w/o Interactive Training
- % of Overall Match

14.1.4 High Risk Vendors Identified

This is the summary level information related to the high risk vendors Identified compliance check. This report shows if the WIC State agency identified any high risk vendors. This report can be found within the Compliance reports folder. To view the report, we will click on High Risk Vendors Identified.

USDA Food Deliv	Very Portal T OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	More 🗸	Q s
Report: Accor High Risl	unts with Report Summaries C Vendors Identified	Custom	Vendor Ide	Enable Field Editin
	level information related t	to the High Kisk		numed compliance end
Total Records 1				
FNS Region 1	State Agency Name ↑ 🔻	Fiscal Year 🔻	High Risk Ve	endors Identified?
MARO (1)	Test State Agency (1)	2023	No	

The High Risk Vendors Identified reports page has the following columns and display data for each column:

- FNS Region
- State Agency
- Fiscal Year
- High Risk Vendors Identified?
- Total Vendors on Oct 1
- 5% Of Total Oct 1 Vendors
- Total High Risk Vendors
- High Risk Vendor Percentage

The default filter is set for fiscal year 2023. You can change the filter at the top right button next to the Refresh button.

Report: Acco High Ris	unts with Report Summaries k Vendors Identifie d	Custom d	🖍 Enable	Field Ed	iting	٩		🚷 Add Chart	Y	C	Expo	ort
This is the summary	v level information related	to the High Risk \	endor Identified comp	oliance	check. T	his re	oort	shows if the W	IC Stat	e ager	ncy ider	ntifi
								Filters				\rightarrow
FNS Region 🕇 💌	State Agency Name 🕇 💌	dors on Oct 1 💌	5% of Total Oct 1 Vend	ors 💌	Total H	ligh Ri	sk	Show Me All accounts				
MARO (1)	Test State Agency (1)	0		0				Created Date All Time				
								Record Type equals State A	(Custo Agency	m) Summ	ary	
								Fiscal Year equals 2023				
								FNS Region equals NERO, MWRO, SWRG	MARO D, MPR	, sero o, wro	, D, ""	Ê
								State WIC ID not equal to -				
								State Agency N not equal to "	lame			

When clicking on the Fiscal Year tab, we are then able to change the specific year or ranges we would like to see.

k. This report shows	Enable Field Editing Q	Add Chart C ⁴ ntified any high risk vendors. Filters Filters Show Me All accounts	Export
Filter By	×	Filters Show Me All accounts	÷
Filter By	×	All accounts	
The by			
Field		All Time	
Fiscal Year	×	Record Type (Custom)	
Operator		Eiccal Vaar	lary
equals		equals 2022	Ô
	Use relative value	FNS Region	
2022		equals NERO, MARO, SERC MWRO, SWRO, MPRO, WR), III 10, ""
	Cancel Apply	State WIC ID not equal to	÷
		State Agency Name not equal to ""	È
	Dperator equals 2022	Dperator equals Use relative value 2022 Cancel Apply	Deperator equals equals State Agency Summ Fiscal Year equals 2022 ENS Region equals NERO, MARO, SERC MWRO, SWRO, MPRO, WR State WIC ID not equal to State Agency Name not equal to ""

14.1.5 Completed Investigations

The Completed Investigations report can be found on the Compliance page of Reports. Completed Investigations allows us to view authorized High Risk FDEs without Investigations.

Reports > State Age 15 items	ency & FNS User F	e > Complia	Q Search all folders		New Re	eport New Fo	older	▼ \$\$.
REPORTS	Name 🗸	Description	~	Folder	\sim	Created By	\sim	Created On
Recent Created by Me	Completed Investigations (Summary)	This is the summary lev the Completed Investig This report shows the p completed compared t	vel information related to gations compliance check. percent of investigations o the 5% requirement.	Compliance		System Update		9/19/2022, 2
Private Reports		This is the detail level in	nformation related to the					
Public Reports All Reports	Completed Investigations (Detail)	Completed Investigatic report shows the high i tus for each vendor eva check.	ons compliance check. This risk and investigation sta- aluated for the compliance	Compliance		System Update		9/19/2022, 2

Completed Investigations can be viewed through:

- Completed Investigations (Summary): A summary level information related to the Completed Investigations compliance check. This report shows the percent of investigations completed compared to the 5% requirement.
- Completed Investigations (Detail): A detail level information related to the Completed Investigations compliance check. This report shows the high risk and investigation status for each vendor evaluated for the compliance check.

For this example, we will click on Completed Investigations (Summary)

USDA Food Delivery	Portal		Q Search						*			?	¢	
FNS WIC F	DP Home Accounts	∽ Reports	∨ Dashboards ∨	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸										
Report: Acco Complet This is the summary	unts with Report Summaries C ed Investigations (Su evel information related to	ustom I mmary) the Completed	Investigations compliance	e check. This report shows the	percent of inve	Enable F estigations co	ield Editing	Q	Add C to the 5% r	hart require	Tement.	C	Edit	•
FNS Region 🕇 🔻	State Agency 1	Fiscal Year 💌	Total Vendors on Oct 1 💌	5% of Total Oct 1 Vendors 💌	Total High Risk	Vendors 💌	Over 5% Hi	gh Risk \	/endors? 💌	Total	Investig	ations	Comple	ted 💌 🕺
	TestStateAgency (2)	2021	4	1		0	No							0
		2022	2	1		1	No							0
	Test State Agency (2)	2021	546	28		44	Yes							26
		2022	5	1		3	Yes							2

Completed Investigation Summary allows us to view the following columns and displays data for each column:

- FNS Region
- State Agency
- Fiscal Year

- Total Vendors on Oct 1
- 5% of Total Oct 1 Vendors
- Total High Risk Vendors
- Over 5% High Risk Vendors?
- Total Investigations Completed
- Total High Risk Vendor Investigations
- % Investigations on High Risk Vendors

The 5% of Total Oct 1 Vendors section rounds up decimals. For example, if there were 10 High Risk Vendors, 5% would be .5. This would be rounded up to 1.

14.2 Data Checks

We are now viewing all the reports on the Data Checks page of a SA and FNS User.

Reports State Ag 2 items	ency & FNS User Rep	oorts > Data Che	cks	
REPORTS	Name	~	Description	~
Recent	Open FDE Appeals			
Created by Me	Investigations Open for 3 Yes	ars or More		
Private Reports				

14.2.1 Investigations Open for 3 Years or More

To view investigations for FDEs open 3 years or more, we will go to the Data Checks folder shown on the State Agency & FNS User Reports page.

USDA Food Delivery Po	rtal	Q Search				*•] @ ? ☆ ♣
FNS WIC FD	P Home Accounts ∨	Reports 🗸 Da	shboards 🗸	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Error	rs * Test SAUser Col	ntact 🗸 🗙
Reports All Folders > Sta 4 items	ate Agency & FNS Use	er Reports		Q Search all fold	lers	New Report	New Folder
REPORTS	Name ↑	~	Description		~	Folder	✓ Created By
Recent	Compliance					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
Created by Me Private Reports	Data Checks					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
Public Reports	Identify Duplicate FDEs					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
All Reports	Standard Reports					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
FOLDERS							
All Folders							

Within the Data Checks folder, there are two reports:

- Investigations Open for 3 Years or More
- Open FDE Appeals

Reports > State Agen 2 items	ncy & FNS User Repor	ts > Data Checl	ks	Q Search all folders		New Report	New Folder	•	\$ •
REPORTS	Name	\checkmark	Description		\vee I	older	 ✓ Created 	By	\sim
Recent	Open FDE Appeals				I	Data Checks	System U	pdate	
Created by Me	Investigations Open for 3 Years	or More			[Data Checks	System U	pdate	

We will click on Investigations Open for 3 Years or More

USDA Food Delivery Portal			Q Search						
FNS WIC FDP	Home Accounts 🗸 F	Reports 🗸	Dashboards	✓ Report Sum	maries 🗸				
Report: Accounts wit	th Investigations Open for 3 Years or N	More							
State Agency Name 🕴 💌	Business Name ↑	FNS WIC ID		State WIC ID	Investigation Start Date				
Test State Agency (3)	New 1	001Hv00000	43n05IAA	A34567	10/1/2017				
	New 1	001Hv00000	43n05IAA	A34567	10/1/2015				
	New 1	001Hv00000	43n05IAA	A34567	10/1/2016				
Subtotal									

The report shows information on the following columns and displays data for each column based on current FY reporting cycle:

- State Agency Name
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Investigation Start Date

14.2.2 Open FDE Appeals

The Data Checks reports page has a reports tab for Open FDE Appeals. This report displays pending Administrative and Judicial Review for completed investigations.

Report: Accounts wit	h Investigations Deals		* Enable Field Editing Q 🚯 Add Ch	nart 🔻 C ² Edit 💌		
State Agency Name 🕴 💌	Investigation Start Date 💌	Investigation End Date	Administrative Review Status/Outcome	Judicial Review Status/Outcome		
Test State Agency (10)	10/1/2016	9/30/2017	Pending	-		
	10/1/2016	9/30/2017	Pending	-		
	10/1/2016	9/30/2017	Pending	-		
	10/1/2017	9/30/2018	Pending	-		
	10/1/2016	9/30/2017	Pending	-		
	10/1/2016	9/30/2017	Pending	-		
	10/1/2018	9/30/2019	Pending	-		
	10/1/2016	9/30/2017	Pending	-		

The Open FDE Appeals reports page allows us to view these columns and data for each column:

- State Agency Name
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Investigation Start Date
- Investigation End Date
- Administrative Review Status/Outcome
- Judicial Review Status/Outcome

14.3 Identify Duplicate FDEs

We are now viewing all the reports on the Identify Duplicate FDEs page of a SA and FNS User.

Reports > State Age 2 items	ncy & FNS User Reports > Identify	y D	Ouplicate FDEs			
REPORTS	Name	\sim	Description	\sim	Folder	\sim
Recent	FDEs by FNSNumber to Identify Duplicates		Identify FDE duplicates by FNS Number		Identify Duplicate FD	DEs S
Created by Me	FDEs by StateWICID to Identify Duplicate		To identify duplicates in FDEs by State WIC Id		Identify Duplicate FD	DEs s

14.3.1 FDEs by FNS Number to Identify Duplicates

Potential duplicates in FDEs can be identified by FNS Number. To view this report, we will go to State Agency & FNS User Reports. We will find the Identify Duplicate FDEs folder here.

USDA Food Delivery Po	Drtal ULTURE	Q Search					8 @ ? ☆ ♣
FNS WIC FE	DP Home Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸 Da	shboards 🗸 F	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Error	s * Test SAUser Co	ntact 🗸 🗙
Reports All Folders > St 4 items	ate Agency & FNS Use	er Reports		Q Search all fold	ers	New Report	New Folder
REPORTS	Name ↑	~	Description		~	Folder	✓ Created By
Recent	Compliance					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
Created by Me Private Reports	Data Checks					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
Public Reports	Identify Duplicate FDEs					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
All Reports	Standard Reports					State Agency & FNS User Reports	System Update
FOLDERS							
All Folders							

In this folder, we see that there are two available reports: FDEs by FNS Number to Identify Duplicates and FDEs by State WIC ID to Identify Duplicates. We will first click on FDEs by FNS Number to Identify Duplicates.

Report: Accounts FDEs by FNSNumber to Identify Duplicates Identify FDE duplicates by FNS Number												
This report has more results than we can show Total Records	r (up to 2,000 rows). Summar	ry information is calcu	lated from full report resu	ults.			Î					
FNS Number (SNAP) ↓ ▼ Parent Account ↓	FNS WIC ID	State WIC ID	Business Name	Bus	siness Name		Status					
							Authorize					

- State WIC ID
- Parent Account
- FNS WIC ID
- FNS Number (SNAP)
- Business Name
- Status
- Agreement Start Date
- Agreement End Date
- Chain Store Number
- Street Number
- Street Name
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- Year of the Agreement Start Date

14.3.2 FDEs by State WIC ID to Identify Duplicates

FDEs by State WIC ID to Identify Duplicates shows us the same data and columns with the change of State WIC ID instead of FNS Number.

Report: Accounts FDEs by Stat To identify duplicates in F	Report: Accounts Image: Construction of the second sec											
This report has more Total Records 2,699	results than we can sl	how (up to 2,000 rows)). Sun	nmary information is calcu	lated from full report results.							
State WIC ID 🕴 💌 Par	rent Account 👃 💌	FNS WIC ID	•	FNS Number (SNAP)	Business Name	•	Status	•	Agreement Start Date	Agreen		
							Authorized		10/1/2007			
	F						Authorized		10/1/2011			
	1						Authorized		10/1/2012			
			i I				Authorized		10/1/2013			

- State WIC ID
- Parent Account
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Business Name
- Status
- Agreement Start Date
- Agreement End Date
- Chain Store Number
- Street Number
- Street Name
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- Year of the Agreement Start Date

14.4 Standard Reports

In this section we are viewing all the reports on the Standard Reports page of a SA and FNS User.

				Q Sear	ch				
FNS WIC F	DP Home Accour	nts 🗸	Reports 🗸	Dashboards 🗸	Report Summaries	∽ File Uplo	ad Errors		
Reports									
All Folders > S	itate Agency & FN	S User	Reports					Q Search	h all folders
REPORTS	Name	\sim	Description	~	Folder	~	Created By	~	Created On
Recent	Compliance				State Agency & FN	S User Reports	System Update		6/23/2022, 2:03 PM
Created by Me	Data Checks				State Agency & FN	S User Reports	System Update		9/19/2022, 2:04 PM
Private Reports	Standard Reports				State Agency & FN	S User Reports	System Update		9/19/2022, 2:04 PM
	Identify Duplicate F	DEs			State Agency & FN	S User Reports	System Update		9/19/2022, 2:36 PM
Public Reports									
All Reports									
FOLDERS									
All Folders									

USDA Food Delivery Po	Drtal	Q Search				* • I	Ð 4	\$? \$ \$
FNS WIC FE	DP Home Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸 Da	ashboards 🗸	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Error	rs * Test SAUser Co	ontact	~ ×
Reports All Folders > St 4 items	ate Agency & FNS Use	er Reports		Q Search all fo	lders	New Report	N	ew Folder 🔻
REPORTS	Name ↑	\checkmark	Description		~	Folder	\sim	Created By
Recent	Compliance					State Agency & FNS User Reports		System Update
Created by Me Private Reports	Data Checks					State Agency & FNS User Reports		System Update
Public Reports	Identify Duplicate FDEs					State Agency & FNS User Reports		System Update
All Reports	Standard Reports					State Agency & FNS User Reports		System Update
FOLDERS								
All Folders								

14.4.1 Potential A50 Vendors (Fiscal Year)

The Potential A50 Vendors (Fiscal Year) report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs that potentially meet the A50 classification and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SNAP Program. To view the report, we will go to State Agency & FNS User Reports pages and click on Standard Reports.

Reports > State Age 6 items	ency & FNS User R	eports > Standard Reports	Q Searc	h all folders		New Report	N	lew Folder 💌 🔯 👻
REPORTS	Name 🕇 🗸 🗸	Description	\sim	Folder	\sim	Created By	\sim	Created On 🗸 🗸
Recent	Potential A50 Vendors	Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP re-	demptions	Chan dand Dan anta		Custom Undete		0/10/2022 5:04 PM
Created by Me	(Fiscal Year)	for the FDEs that potentially meet the ASU classif includes those FDEs which do not participate wit Program.	h the SNAP	Standard Reports		System Update		9/19/2022, 5:04 PM
Private Reports		Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information – Fo	r Internal					
Public Reports	Potential A50 Vendors (Monthly)	Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP re- for the FDEs that potentially meet the A50 classif includes those FDEs which do not participate wit	demptions fication and h the SNAP	Standard Reports		System Update		9/19/2022, 5:04 PM
All Reports		Program.	in the SINAP					

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see Potential A50 Vendors (Fiscal Year) and Potential A50 Vendors (Monthly). We will first go over Potential A50 Vendors (Fiscal Year) by clicking on the report.

Report: Account Potential Sensitive but Unclass	Report: Accounts with Redemption Summaries (Custom) Potential A50 Vendors (Fiscal Year) Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information – For Internal Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs that potentially meet the A50 classification an											
Total Records												
State Agency ↑	Fiscal Year 💌	Business Name 1	FNS WIC ID	•	State WIC ID 💌	FNS Number (SNAP)	STARS Match?	WIC Amount by SA 💌				
Test State Agency (13)	2021				A32419		Yes					
	2021		-		A32405		Yes					

This report page has the following columns and displays data for each of those columns:

- State Agency
- Fiscal Year
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- FNS Number (SNAP)
- STARS Match?
- SNAP Status
- WIC Amount By SA
- WIC Amount Across SAs
- Other State Agencies
- SNAP Amount
- WIC Amt Across SAs over SNAP Amt (FY)

This report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs that potentially meet the A50 classification and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SNAP Program.

WIC Amount by SA is calculated as the Total non-CVB Redemptions amount for the fiscal year for that particular State agency. If WIC Amount is greater than 0.5 times SNAP Amount, then the data will be displayed for that column.

It should be noted that the default Fiscal Year filter is set as Fiscal year 2023. This can be changed using the top right button reviewed in 14.1.4

14.4.2 Potential A50 Vendors (Monthly)

This report instead shows Potential A50 Vendors in more details and shows the activities in months rather than fiscal years. This report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs that potentially meet the A50 classification and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SNAP Program. We will click on Potential A50 Vendors (Monthly) on the Standard Reports page to view the report.

Report: Accounts w Potential A50 Sensitive but Unclassified	Report: Accounts with Redemption Summaries (Custom) Potential A50 Vendors (Monthly) Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information – For Internal Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs that potentially meet the A50 classification and i												
This report has more r Total Records 8,968	results than we o	can show (up to 2,000 rows). Summ	ary i	nformation is calculated	fron	n full report results	š.		í				
State Agency 1 Fisc	cal Year 🕇 💌	Business Name ↑	•	FNS WIC ID	•	State WIC ID	FNS Number (SNAP)	STARS Match?	Month				
202	22 (33)						-	No	October (2021)				
							-	No	November (2021)				
							-	No	December (2021)				

- State Agency Name
- Fiscal Year
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- FNS Number (SNAP)
- STARS Match?
- SNAP Status
- Month
- Quarter
- WIC Amount by SA
- WIC Amount Across SAs
- Other State Agencies
- SNAP Amount
- Month (For Sort)
- WIC Amt Across SAs over SNAP Amt (FY)

WIC Amount by SA is calculated as the Total non-CVB Redemptions amount for the fiscal year for that particular State agency. If WIC Amount is greater than 0.5 times SNAP Amount, then the data will be displayed for that column.

It should be noted that the default Fiscal Year filter is set as Fiscal year 2023. This can be changed in the top right button gone over in <u>14.1.4</u>

14.4.3 Violations for Investigations

The Violations for Investigations report provides list of all of the violations for one or more investigations. To view the report, we will go to State Agency & FNS User Reports pages and click on Standard Reports.

USDA U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AG	Portal	Q Search	n				7		a ?	ΰ	P (5
FNS WIC F	DP Home Accounts 🔨	🗸 Reports 🗸 Dashboards	✓ Report Summaries ✓									
Reports > State Ag 6 items	ency & FNS User Repo	orts > Standard Report	S		Q Search all f	olders	New	Report	New Fo	der	• 🌣	
REPORTS	Name \checkmark	Description \lor	Folder \checkmark	Created By	~	Created On	\sim	Subscri	bed			
Recent		given StateAgency [ies].										*
6 I II II	Violations for Investigations		Standard Reports	Zachary Whit	e	5/4/2023, 10:07 AM					ŀ	•
Created by Me Private Reports Public Reports All Reports FOLDERS	Potential A50 Vendors (Fiscal Year)	Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information – For Internal Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP re- demptions for the FDEs that potentially meet the ASO clas- sification and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SNAP Program.	Standard Reports	System Upda	te	9/19/2022, 2:04 PM						•
All Folders		Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information – For										
Shared with Me	Potential A50 Vendors (Monthly)	Internal Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP re- demptions for the FDEs that potentially meet the A50 clas-	Standard Reports	System Upda	te	9/19/2022, 2:04 PM					[▾
All Favorites		sification and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SNAP Program.										

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see Violations for Investigations report. We will go over Violations for Investigations by clicking on the report.

Report: Acco Violation	unts with Violations and Inve as for Investigations	eld Editing	Add Chart 🔽 C ^d Edit 💌			
FNS Region 1	State Agency Name 🕴 💌	Business Name ↑	•	Investigation Start Date 💌	Investigation Status 💌	Violation
	TestStateAgency (2)	RecAccount (1)		3/31/2022	Open	Trafficking
		TestCache1 (1)		3/1/2022	Open	Trafficking

- FNS Region
- State Agency Name
- Business Name

- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- DBA
- Status
- Investigation Start Date
- Investigation Status
- Violation
- State agency violation
- Number of Violations
- Pattern established?
- Notification sent?
- Documented non-notification?

14.4.4 FDP Reports Investigations Records

The FDP Reports Investigations Records report provides list of current investigations.

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see FDP Reports Investigations Records. We will go over FDP Reports Investigations Records by clicking on the report.

Report: Acco FDP Repo	unts with Investigations orts Investigations	Records		Enable Field Editing	۹ 🚷 Add Chart	C Expo		
Total Records 31								
FNS Region 🕇 💌	State Agency Name ↑ 💌	FNS WIC ID ↑	State WIC ID	Business Name	Investigation Start Date 🔱 💌	Investigation End Date 💌	Investigation Status	Reason Closed 💌
NERO (12)	TestStateAgency (12)	0013d000006EpRGAA0 (1)	99026	FNS Pharmacy	6/28/2020	-	Open	-
		0013d0000075ZThAAM (3)	123	RecAccount	8/30/2022	-	Open	•
			123	RecAccount	6/28/2022	-	Completed	-
			123	RecAccount	3/31/2022	-	Open	-

- FNS Region
- State Agency Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Business Name
- Investigation Start Date
- Investigation End Date
- Investigation Status
- Reason Closed
- Investigation Outcome
- Number of compliance buys
- Inventory audit completed?

- Administrative review requested?
- Administrative Review Status/Outcome
- Judicial review requested?
- Judicial Review Status/Outcome

14.4.5 Currently Authorized FDEs

The Currently Authorized FDEs report provides list of the vendor records that are active.

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see Currently Authorized FDEs report. We will go over Currently Authorized FDEs by clicking on the report.

Report: A Curre This report show	Report: Accounts with Annual Data Currently Authorized FDEs This report shows data for FDEs that have one of the four authorized statuses (Authorized, Authorized with CMP, Authorized for participant access, Authorized with disas												
A This report has more results than we can show (up to 2,000 rows). Summary information is calculated from full report results.													
Total Records	Tota	I Identified as WIC Only? To	otal Authorized on October 13	Total Identified	as high risk?								
20,026	0	1	5	16									
FNS Region 1	•	State Agency Name ↑	FNS WIC ID	State WIC ID	Business Name	Fiscal Year	Status	Peer Group					
NERO (20005)		TestStateAgency (20005)	0013d0000075YxBAAU	123	Release 3 account merge test	2022	Authorized	PG1					
			0013d000006EpRGAA0	99026	FNS Pharmacy	2022	Authorized	PG1					
			0013d000007ywsGAAQ	1234	CompTest2	2022	Authorized	PG1					
			0013d000007zGxAAAU	123	Test Rec Account	2022	Authorized	PG1					

- FNS Region
- State Agency Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Business Name
- Fiscal Year
- Status
- Peer Group
- Food Delivery Method
- Retail Category
- Identified as WIC Only?
- Agreement Start Date
- Agreement End Date
- Authorized on October 1?
- Identified as high risk?
- Street Number

- Street Name
- Suite/Unit/Other
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- County

14.4.6 FDEs by Retail Category

The FDEs by Retail Category report provides a list of all the FDEs by Retail category.

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see FDEs by Retail Category report. We will go over FDEs by Retail Category by clicking on the report.

Report: Acco FDEs by	unts Retail Category					🖍 En	able Field Editing
Total Records 113							
FNS Region ↑	Parent Account State Agency Id 🕇 💌	Retail Category 1	FNS WIC ID	State WIC ID	Business Name	•	DBA
NERO (57)	TestStateAgency (57)	Regular vendor (53)	0013d0000075YxBAAU	123	Release 3 account merge te	st	-
			0013d0000075ZThAAM	123	RecAccount		-
			0013d0000075a15AAA	123455	Test WC		-
			0013d000006EpRGAA0	99026	FNS Pharmacy		DEV Testing 228

This report page has the following columns and displays data for each of those columns:

- FNS Region
- Parent Account State Agency Id
- Retail Category
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Business Name
- DBA
- Chain Store Number
- Food Delivery Method
- Identified as WIC Only?

14.4.7 FDP Report SA Policy Settings

The FDP Report SA Policy Settings report provides a list of policy setting records.

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see FDP Report SA Policy Settings report. We will go over FDP Report SA Policy Settings by clicking on the report.

Report: Acco FDP Repo	unts with Policy Settings ort SA Policy Settin	gs		[🖍 Enable Fie
Total Records					
FNS Region ↑	State Agency Name ↑ 💌	List Type 1	Enter value to add to list	Description	Disable?
MARO (12)	TestStateAgency (12)	Peer group (7)	PG1	-	
			TestProd	-	
			Release 3 deployment	-	
			Large Vendors	Used for vendors with large redemption amounts	
			Small vendors	Used with vendors with small redemption amounts	
			NSL List	Non Standard Locations List	
			NPV	Not for profit vendor group	
		State sanction (1)	SA sanction1	-	
		State WIC violation (1)	Violation1	-	
		State risk reason (3)	Admin No background check	-	
			SR1	Value for Release 8 testing	
			SR1	-	

This report page has the following columns and displays data for each of those columns:

- State Agency Name
- List Type
- Enter value to add to list
- Description
- Disable?

14.4.8 FDP Report Vendor Training Records

The FDP Report Vendor Training Records provides a list of all trainings provided for the Vendors.

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see FDP Report Vendor Training Records report. We will go over FDP Report Vendor Training Records by clicking on the report.

FDP Report: Acco	Report: Accounts with Trainings FDP Report Vendor Training Records										
Total Records											
FNS Region 🕇 💌	State Agency Name ↑ 💌	FNS WIC ID 1	State WIC ID 1	Business Name	DBA						
NERO (3)	TestStateAgency (3)	0013d000007zDc0AAE (2)	123456	REL 4 Test	REL 4 Test						
			123456	REL 4 Test	REL 4 Test						
		001Hv000004LChmIAG (1)	1	Bulk test 1	Bulk test 1						

This report page has the following columns and displays data for each of those columns:

- FNS Region
- State Agency Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Business Name
- DBA
- Training Applied to Fiscal Year
- Training Date
- Training Type
- Training Format

14.4.9 Redemption Records

The Redemption Records report provides a list of all the redemption records for the FDEs.

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see Redemption Records report. We will go over Redemption Records by clicking on the report.

Report: Acco Redempt This standard repor	Report: Accounts with Redemptions Redemption Records This standard report provides all the redemption records for the FDE(s).											
This report has more results than we can show (up to 2,000 rows). Summary information is calculated from full report results. Total Records 200,035												
FNS Region 🕇 💌	State Agency Name ↑ 💌	Fiscal Year 🕇 💌	Business Name	FNS WIC ID	•	State WIC ID	FFY_Month					
NERO (200013)	TestStateAgency (200013)	2021 (100008)	RecAccount	0013d0000075ZThAAM		123	2021_04					
RecAccount 0013d0000075ZThAAM 123 2021_05												
			TestCache1	0013d00000ABFRoAAP		1	2021_04					

- FNS Region
- State Agency Name
- Fiscal Year
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- FFY_Month
- Calendar Year
- Transaction Month

- Non-CVB Redemptions
- CVB Redemptions

14.4.10 All FDEs from recent FYs

The All FDEs from recent FYs report provides a list of all FDEs that have an Annual Data record for the recent fiscal years.

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see All FDEs from recent FYs report. We will go over All FDEs from recent FYs by clicking on the report.

Report: Acco	unts with Annual Data					💉 Enal				
This report shows a	II FDEs that have an Anr	nual Data record for	the 2021, 2022 or 2	2023 federal fiscal years. S	orted ascending by State	WIC ID.				
 This report has more results than we can show (up to 2,000 rows). Summary information is calculated from full report results. Total Records Unique State WIC ID 40,063 20,019 										
FNS Region 🕇 💌	Parent Account 🕇 💌	Business Name	State WIC ID 1	FNS WIC ID	FNS Number (SNAP)	Food Delivery Method				
NERO (40017)	TestStateAgency (40017)	TestCache1	1	0013d00000ABFRoAAP	-	Retail				
		TestCache1	1	0013d00000ABFRoAAP	-	Retail				
		Bulk test 1	1	001Hv000004LChmIAG	-	Home Delivery				

- FNS Region
- Parent Account
- FNS Region
- Parent Account
- Business Name
- State WIC ID
- FNS WIC ID
- FNS Number (SNAP)
- Food Delivery Method
- Retail Category
- Identified as WIC Only?
- Street Number
- Street Name
- Suite/Unit/Other
- City
- State
- Zip Code

- Fiscal Year
- Status
- Created Date
- Last Modified Date

14.4.11 WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Yearly)

The WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Yearly) report WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SNAP Program. To view the report, we will go to State Agency & FNS User Reports pages and click on Standard Reports.

Reports > State Age 18 items	ency & FNS User Reports > Sta	ndard	Reports				
REPORTS	Name ↓	\sim	Description	\sim			
Recent			Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information	n – For Internal			
Created by Me	WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Yearly)		Use Only. This report provides WIC and SN. tions for the FDEs and includes those FDEs	AP redemp- which do not			
Private Reports		participate with the SNAP Program.					
Dublic Paparts			Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information	n – For Internal			
Fublic Reports	WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Monthly)		tions for the EDEs and includes those EDEs	which do not			
All Reports			participate with the SNAP Program.				

We are now on the Standard Reports page where we can see WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Yearly) and WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Monthly). We will first go over WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Yearly) by clicking on the report.

Report: Acco WIC and Sensitive but Uncla	Report: Accounts with Redemption Summaries (Custom) WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Yearly) Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information – For Internal Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs and includes those FDEs which do not participate with										
FNS Region 1	State Agency ↑ 💌	Fiscal Year 💌	Business Name ↑	FNS WIC ID	▼	State WIC ID	FNS Number (SNAP)	STARS Match?			
	TestStateAgency (14)	2023	FDE A	001Hv000007FVY2IAO		2345	-	No			
		2023	FDE A	001Hv000006X9ODIA0		123	-	No			
		2023	FDE B	001Hv000007FT5TIAW		345	-	No			

- FNS Region
- State Agency
- Fiscal Year
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID

- State WIC ID
- FNS Number (SNAP)
- STARS Match?
- SNAP Status
- WIC Amount By SA
- Other State Agencies[s]
- WIC Amount Across SAs
- SNAP Amount
- WIC Amt Across SAs over SNAP Amt (FY)

14.4.12 WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Monthly)

This report instead shows the activities in months rather than fiscal years. This report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SNAP Program.

We will click on WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Monthly) on the Standard Reports page to view the report.

Report: Acco WIC and Sensitive but Unclas	Report: Accounts with Redemption Summaries (Custom) WIC and SNAP Redemptions (Monthly) Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Information – For Internal Use Only. This report provides WIC and SNAP redemptions for the FDEs and includes those FDEs which do not participate with the SN								
FNS Region 🕇 🔍	State Agency ↓	Fiscal Year 🕇 💌	Business Name	FNS WIC ID	State WIC ID	FNS Number (SNAP)	STARS Match? S		
	TestStateAgency (54)	2023 (54)	Release 9 test record 0002	001Hv000007qFJOIA2	120820230001	-	No		
			Release 9 test 003	001Hv000007qFQfIAM	120820230002	-	No		
			Release 9 test record 0002	001Hv000007qFJOIA2	120820230001	-	No		

- FNS Region
- State Agency
- Fiscal Year
- Business Name
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- FNS Number (SNAP)
- STARS Match?
- SNAP Status
- Month
- Quarter
- WIC Amount by SA
- Other State Agencies[s]
- WIC Amount Across SAs
- SNAP Amount
- Month (For Sort)

• WIC Amt Across SAs over SNAP Amt (FY)

14.4.13 Vendors by County and FY

This report shows the FDEs for each State agency and fiscal year.

We will click on the 'Vendors by County and FY' on the Standard Reports page to view the report.

Vendors	by County and FY		/	C Enable Field Editing Q Add Chart Y C Edit										
Total Records 21														
FNS Region 1	State Agency Name 🕇 💌	Fiscal Year 🕇 💌	County	FNS WIC ID	State WIC ID 🕇 💌	Business Name	DBA	Chain Store Number	Street Numbe					
□ NERO (16)	Test SA 1 (1)	2023 (1)	County	001Hv000004LqaPIAS	12345	Sample2	Sample3	2389	123					
	Test State Agency (15)	2023 (15)	Navajo	001Hv000007ZQMqIAO	11111	FDE 1	Status and initial auth date 1 Edit	-	31					
			Navajo	001Hv000007ZKCMIA4	11111	FDE 1	Status and initial auth date 1	-	31					
			Navajo	001Hv000007fluDIAQ	11111	FDE 1	Release 9 FDE 1	-	31					
			Maricopa	001Hv000007ZQMrIAO	11112	FDE 2	Status and initial auth date 2 Edit	/-#45678	1					
			Maricopa	001Hv000007ZKCNIA4	11112	FDE 2	Status and initial auth date 2	/-#45678	1					
			Maricopa	001Hv000007fluEIAQ	11112	FDE 2	Release 9 FDE 2	/-#45678	1					
			Coconino	001Hv000007ZQMsIAO	11113	FDE 3	Status and initial auth date 3 Edit	-	3					
			Coconino	001Hv000007ZKCOIA4	11113	FDE 3	Status and initial auth date 3	-	3					
			Coconino	001Hv000007fluFIAQ	11113	FDE 3	Release 9 FDE 3	-	3					
			Coconino	001Hv000007ZKCXIA4	11123	FDE 13	Status and initial auth date 13		3					
			Coconino	001Hv000007ZQN1IAO	11123	FDE 13	Status and initial auth date 13 Edit	-	3					
			Fair	001Hv000005oG80IAE	12	Test WF-2046	1	Test1						
				1					Þ					

- FNS Region
- State Agency Name
- Fiscal Year
- County
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Business Name
- DBA
- Chain Store Number
- Street Number
- Street Name
- Suite/Unit/Other
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- Status

- Food Delivery Method
- Retail Category
- Identified as WIC Only?

14.4.14 Invalid FNS #s in a FDE file upload

This report provides the FDE records which are reporting an invalid FNS Number. The value shown can be cross checked with other State agency information to confirm.

We will click on the 'Invalid FNS #s in a FDE file upload' on the Standard Reports page to view the report.

Report Accounts Invalid FNS #s in a FDE file upload Q & Add Chart This report provides the FDE records which are reporting an invalid FNS Number. Please check the value shown against your documentation and verify the SNAP number with the Vendor.												
Total Records												
FNS Region 1	Parent Account State Agency Id 🕇 💌	FNS WIC ID 🕇	State WIC ID ↑ 💌	Business Name	FNS Number	Integration Response						
NERO (15)	Test State Agency (15)	001Hv000005oG80IAE (1)	12	Test WF-2046	0000001	2022-12-16T11:00:23.942Z - ERROR: 0000001 was unmatched in ST/						
		001Hv000007pkVRIAY (1)	11111	Upload test7	1234567	2023-12-07T22:50:05.58Z - ERROR: 1234567 was unmatched in						
		001Hv000007pkVSIAY (1)	22222	Upload test8	1234567	2023-12-07T22:50:05.58Z - ERROR: 1234567 was unmatched in S						
		001Hv000007pkVTIAY (1)	33333	Upload test9	1234567	2023-12-07T22:50:05.58Z - ERROR: 1234567 was unmatched in STARS						
		001Hv000007pkVUIAY (1)	44444	Upload test10	2222222	2023-12-07T22:50:05.58Z - ERROR: 2222222 was unmatched in STARS						
		001Hv000007pkVVIAY (1)	55555	Upload test11	3333333	2023-12-07T22:50:05.58Z - ERROR: 3333333 was unmatched in STARS						
		001Hv000007pkVWIAY (1)	66666	Upload test12	2222222	2023-12-07T22:50:05.58Z - ERROR: 2222222 was unmatched in STARS						
		001Hv000007pWxuIAE (1)	11111	Upload test1	1234567	2023-12-07T22:10:02.02Z - ERROR: 1234567 was unmatched in STARS	i.					
		001Hv000007pWxvIAE (1)	22222	Upload test2	1234567	2023-12-07T22:10:02.021Z - ERROR: 1234567 was unmatched in STAR	S.					
		001Hv000007pWxwIAE (1)	33333	Upload test3	1234567	2023-12-07T22:10:02.021Z - ERROR: 1234567 was unmatched in STAR	.s.					
		001Hv000007pWxxIAE (1)	44444	Upload test4	2222222	2023-12-07T22:10:02.021Z - ERROR: 2222222 was unmatched in STAR	s.					
		001Hv000007pWxyIAE (1)	55555	Upload test5	3333333	2023-12-07T22:10:02.021Z - ERROR: 3333333 was unmatched in STAR	.s.					
		001Hv000007pWxzIAE (1)	66666	Upload test6	2222222	2023-12-07T22:10:02.021Z - ERROR: 2222222 was unmatched in STAR	.s.					
		001Hv000007tmH9IAI (1)	123	TestDailybatch1	3456789	2023-12-13T20:40:27.301Z - ERROR: 3456789 was unmatched in STAR	s.					
Row Counts 🔽 🛛	Detail Rows 🗸 Subtotals 🔵	Grand Total										

This report has the following columns and displays data for each of those columns:

- FNS Region
- Parent Account State Agency Id
- FNS WIC ID
- State WIC ID
- Business Name
- FNS Number
- Integration Response

14.4.15 State Agency Profiles

This report provides the State agency profile.
We will click on the 'State Agency Profiles' on the Standard Reports page to view the report.

State Age	ency Profiles						Enable Field Editing	g 🔍 🚷 Add Char
Total Records								
FNS Region 1	State Agency Name 🕇 💌	Acronym 💌	Governing Agency	Data Entry Method 💌	Limiting criteria used?	Standard Agreemen	t Length 💌 SNAP	authorization required? 💌
NERO (3)	SA WF-2141 (1)	SA2	Test	-		-		
	Test SA 1 (1)	SA1	Test	-		-		
	Test State Agency (1)	DSA	DSA Health Department	-		-		
MARO (3)	Account Unmerge Demo (1)	aud	TEST	-		-		
	Newyork (1)	NW	Test	-		-		
	Test SA 22 (1)	TS2	Test	-		-		

This report has the following columns and displays data for each of those columns:

- FNS Region
- State Agency Name
- Acronym
- Governing Agency
- Data Entry Method
- Limiting criteria used?
- Standard Agreement Length
- SNAP authorization required?
- A50 vendor authorization allowed
- Additional vendor types authorize
- Current shelf price exemption?
- Current peer group exemption?
- Current geography exemption?
- Annual formula suppliers list provided?
- Describe vendor approval process
- RMVs conducted by
- Compliance buys conducted by
- Describe high risk assessment process

- High risk criteria used
- Pattern of violations definition
- Participant access definition
- Inventory audits conducted?
- Inventory audits conducted by
- Inventory audit: onsite visit required?
- Common inventory audit products
- Other common products
- Describe inventory audit process
- Top Latitude
- Bottom Latitude
- Left Longitude
- Right Longitude

15 Functions Unique to FNS Users

15.1 Creating a New State agency (PIMB Administrator only)

A Program Integrity and Monitoring Branch (PIMB) Administrator may create a new State agency (SA). As an example, we will show the creation of a fictional SA called "Test Municipal Agency" in the NERO region, using "TMA" as the acronym and "TMA Health Department" as the Governing Agency. Here are the steps needed:

 To create a new SA, the PIMB Administrator should first navigate to the home page and locate the "FNS WIC New State Agency" box on the right side of the home page. Please Note: PIMB Administrators should only create new State agencies from the home page.



- 2. The PIMB Administrator should fill in the required fields. After entering the information into the required fields for each page, the PIMB Administrator should click on the "Next" button. The required fields are:
 - State Agency Name
 - Acronym
 - FNS Region
 - Governing Agency
- 3. The new SA will now be created. After creation of the SA, PIMB Administrator needs to enable this SA as a partner. After clicking on the Enable button, the PIMB Administrator will be taken to the new SA Account menu.

Account Test Municipal Agency			+ Follow	View A	ccount Hierarchy	Edit	Enable As Parl	tner
FNS Region Governing Agency Acronym NERO TMA Department of Health TMA								
✓ State Agency Data		Policy Setting	s (0)					
State Agency Name Test Municipal Agency Acronym		Files (0)					Add F	iles
IMA Governing Agency 💿 TMA Department of Health				∱ Upl	oad Files			
FNS Region NERO	, L			Or dr	op files			
Data Entry Method	6	Related Conta	acts (0)				New Con	tact
Vendor Authorization Policies		_						
Limiting criteria used? 0	11	Account Histo	o ry (1) res ago				\$ 1	G
Standard Agreement Length		Date		~	Field	✓ User		~ c
Annual formula suppliers list provided?		1 11/10/2020 2:5	57 PM	Vie	Created.	PIMB	Admin	•

15.2 Adding a New State agency Contact (PIMB Administrator only)

A PIMB Administrator may add a new SA Contact. As an example, we will add a new SA Contact named "John Doe" for the Test Municipal Agency we created in the example for <u>section 13.1</u>.

- 1. Navigate to the account of the SA that requires a new Contact.
- 2. Once on the SA's account, click on the "New Contact" button on the right side of the screen.

Account Test Municipal Agency			+ Follow	View A	ccount Hierarchy	Edit	Enable As Partner	
FNS Region Governing Agency Acronym NERO TMA Department of Health TMA								
✓ State Agency Data		Policy Setting	ngs (0)					
State Agency Name Test Municipal Agency	1	Files (0)					Add Files	
Acronym 🕚 TMA	× 2							
Governing Agency 🕕 TMA Department of Health	1			t Upl	oad Files			
FNS Region NERO	7			Or dr	op files			l.
Data Entry Method		Related Cor	ntacts (0)				New Contact]
✓ Vendor Authorization Policies		_						
Limiting criteria used?		1 item · Updated a few	s tory (1) v seconds ago				\$ • C	
Standard Agreement Length		Date		~	Field	∨ User	~	c
Annual formula suppliers list provided?		1 11/10/2020	2:57 PM		Created.	PIME	3 Admin	+
				Vie	w All			

- 3. Populate the fillable text fields with the new Contact's user information. This includes the following fields:
 - Salutation: the title used to address the person, if known (e.g., Ms., Mrs., Mr.)
 - First Name
 - Middle Name
 - Last Name
 - Suffix: any legal suffix for this Contact, if known (e.g., Sr., Jr.)
 - Email Address: please only enter business email addresses in FDP.
- 4. When finished, click the "Save" button.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	New Contact: State Agency User	• *) 🗄 ? 🌣 🌲 🌘	5
FNS WIC FDP Home	State Agency User Information			
-	*Name			
Account	Salutation	chy	Edit Enable As Partner	
Test Municipal Agency	Mr. 🔹			
FNS Region Governing Agency	First Name			
NERO TMA Departmen	John			
	Middle Name			
✓ State Agency Data				
State Agency Name	*Last Name			
Test Municipal Agency	Doe		Add Files	
Acronym 0 TMA	Suffix			
Governing Agency ① TMA Department of Health				
FNS Region	Email			
NERO	John.doe@tma.gov			
Data Entry Method	System Information		New Contact	
Vendor Authorization Polici	Account Name Test Municipal Agency			
Limiting criteria used?	Contact Record Type		¢r → C	2
	State Agency User	•		
Standard Agreement Length	Cancel Save & New Sa	ive Imin	V Original Va V	
Annual formula suppliers list provided?				

5. John Doe will now be displayed under the Related Contacts box for Test Municipal Agency.

US Denot Delivery Portal All V Q Search					*•	5 Ø Ú	1 🔕
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	* John Doe 🗸 >	<					1
Account Test Municipal Agency			+ Follow Vie	w Account Hierarc	hy Edit	Enable As Pa	artner
FNS Region Governing Agency Acronym NERO TMA Department of Health TMA							
✓ State Agency Data	0	Policy Settings (0)					
State Agency Name Test Municipal Agency	/ 0	Files (0)				Add	d Files
Acronym 💿 TMA	1		£	Upload Files			
Governing Agency 0 TMA Department of Health	1		0	r drop files			
FNS Region NERO	ī	Related Contacts (1)		南 •	C ^I New Co	ontact
Data Entry Method	1	item • Updated a few seco	nds ago			•	
Account Owner 👸 PIMB Admin	£ (Contact Na 🗸	Account Na V	Title 🗸	Direct	∽ Email	Ĩ
✓ Vendor Authorization Policies	Ļ	1 John Doe	Test Municipal			jonn.d	loe@tma
Limiting criteria used?				View All			
Standard Agreement Length		Account History (1)			\$	- C
	1	item • Updated a few seco	nds ago				
Annual formula suppliers list provided? 0		Date		✓ Field	∨ User		∨ Ori
Describe vendor approval process 🚯		1 11/16/2020 11:1	9 AM	Created.	PIME	3 Admin	•

15.3 Enabling a State agency Contact as a State agency User (PIMB Administrator Only)

A PIMB Administrator may enable a SA Contact as a SA user. As an example, we will show how to enable the "John Doe" Contact we added as the example in <u>section 13.2</u>, for the "Test Municipal Agency" shown as the example in <u>section 13.1</u>.

 Navigate to the SA account and click on the existing Contact that you want to enable as an SA user. If the Contact's name does not appear, click on the "View All" link at the bottom, to see the full list of Contacts.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	All 🔻 Q Search	Accounts and more					*	•	? 尊 .	â (0
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V	Reports 🗸 Dashboar	ds 🗸 🔹 John Doe	~ X								Å
Account Test Municipal Agency						+ Follow	View A	count H	ierarchy	Edit	t
FNS Region Governing Agency NERO TMA Department of Health	Acronym TMA										
✓ State Agency Data			Pol	icy Settings (0)							
State Agency Name Test Municipal Agency		1	C File	es (0)					A	dd Files	s
Acronym 🚺 TMA		1			📩 Upla	oad Files					
Governing Agency () TMA Department of Health		1			Or dro	op files					
FNS Region NERO		2	👩 Rel	ated Contacts (1)			\$	- C	New (Contacl	
Data Entry Method			1 item • Up	pdated 4 minutes ago			~	C			
Account Owner				Contact Name	✓ Account Name	e	~	Title		~	Di
No. Vander Authorization Deligies			1 [John Doe	Test Municipal	Agency					 ✓ ✓
Vendor Autorization Policies					View	w All					
			Acc	count History (1)					-		a
Standard Agreement Length 0			1 item • Up	pdated 4 minutes ago					tột		~
Annual formula suppliers list provided? 🕧			D	ate	~	Field	~	User		~	-
			1 1	1/16/2020 11:19 AM		Created.		PIMB A	dmin		

2. Once the SA Contact's account is pulled up, click the "Enable Partner User" button, in the upper right.

SDA Food Delivery Portal	All	▼ Q Se	arch					*	Ð	?‡	â
FNS WIC FDP	Home Accounts V Reports	∨ Dashbe	ards 🗸	* John Doe	~ ×						/
Contact Mr. John Doe							+ Follow	Edit Clone	Er	nable Part	tner User
A											
Test Municipal Agency											
Test Municipal Agency				_					_	-	_
Test Municipal Agency	nation										
Kongeneration State Agency State Agency User Inform Name	nation Mr. John Doe										7
State Agency User Inform Name Email	nation Mr. John Doe john.doe@tma.gov										1
System Information System Information	nation Mr. John Doe john.doe@tma.gov										7 7
System Information Account Name	nation Mr. John Doe john.doe@tma.gov Test Municipal Agency				Created By	o pimb ac	dmin, 11/16/20	20 11:20 AM			×

- 3. You will then be taken to the Setup Users page. Verify that the following fields have been filled in automatically with the prepopulated information in the Contact record (See screenshot in Step 5).
 - Last Name
 - Alias
 - Email
 - Username
 - Nickname
 - User License
 - Email Encoding
- 4. Under the Profile dropdown, select "FNSWIC_State Agency User Profile."
- 5. The User License field will be prepopulated to "Partner Community," while the Email Encoding field will be prepopulated to "General US & Western Europe (ISO-8859-1, ISO-LATIN-1).

	٩.	Search Setup					*	8	? :	¢ A	. (5
Setup Home Obj	iect Manager 🗸										
Q Quick Find	SETUP Users										
Setup Home											
Release Updates	New User								Help fo	r this Page	e 📀 💼
ADMINISTRATION											_
✓ Users	User Edit	L	Save	Cancel							_
Permission Set Groups	General Information							1 -	Required	d Informati	on
Permission Sets	First Name	John			User License	Partner Community					
Profiles	Middle Name	Der			Profile	FNSWIC_State Agency U	ser Profile v	i	l		
Public Groups	Suffix	Doe	_		Marketing User						
Queues	Alias	lidoe	=		Knowledge User						
Roles	Email	jobc	=		Quick Access Menu						
Users	Username	john.doe@tma.gov	-1								
> Data	Nickname	john.doe	=	i	Salesforce CRM Content User						
> Email	Title				Receive Salesforce CRM Content Email Alerts						
	Company				Receive Salesforce CRM	I					
PLATFORM TOOLS	Department				Allow Forecasting						
> Apps	Division	1	1		Phone						
> Feature Settings					Extension						
> Objects and Fields					Fax						
> Process Automation					Mobile						
> User Interface					Email Encoding	General US & Western Eu	rope (ISO-8	859-1,	ISO-LA	TIN-1)	~
> Custom Code					Individual	None >					*

6. Scroll to the bottom of the page. Enter eAuth Username and click on the "Save" button.

SETUP Users	
City State/Province Zip/Postal Code Country	
Single Sign On Information	
Federation ID	
Additional Information	
eAuth Username 🔍 UA	AT Test User FNS RegionNone V
Locale Settings	
Time Zone [G Locale Er Language Er	SMT-05:00) Eastern Standard Time (America/Panama) nglish (United States) nglish
Approver Settings	
Delegated Approver Manager Receive Approval Request Emails Generate new password and notify user immedi	Inly if I am an approver Iately Save Cancel
Additional information	AT Test User FNS Region None

7. The following screen will then appear. To navigate back to the PIMB Administrator home page, click the icon in the top-left corner and then select "FNS WIC FDP" from the dropdown list.

-	Q Se	arch Setup		💌 🗄 ? 🌣 🌲 💽
Setup Home Object	Manager 🗸			
Q. Search apps and items	TUP Sers			
FNS WIC FDP Console	DE sion Set Assignments [0] OAuth Connected Apps [Permission Set Assignments: Activation Required (0) Permission : 0 Third-Perty Account Links (0) Installed Mobile Apps (0) Ar	tet Group Assignments [0] Permission Se Ithentication Settings for External Systems [0]	Prep for this region
Permission Set Groups	User Detail	Edit Sharing Reset Password	Freeze	
Permission Sets	Name	John Doe	Role	Test Municipal Agency Partner User
Desflere	Alias	jdoe	User License	Partner Community
Profiles	Email	john.doe@tma.gov	Profile	FNSWIC State Agency User Profile
Public Groups	Username	john.doe@tma.gov	Active	1
Queues	Nickname	john.doe i	Partner User	✓
Queues	Title		Customer Portal User	
Roles	Company		Contact	John Doe
Users	Department		Marketing User	11
	Division		Knowledge User	
> Data	Address		Mobile Push Registrations	View
> Email	Time Zone	(GMT-08:00) Pacific Standard Time (America/Los Angeles)	Salesforce CRM Content User	1
PLATFORM TOOLS	Locale	English (United States)	Receive Salesforce CRM Content Email Alerts	×
> Apps	Language	English	Receive Salesforce CRM Content Alerts as Daily Digest	✓
Feature Settings	Delegated Approver		Allow Forecasting	
	Manager		Phone	
> Objects and Fields	Receive Approval Request Emails	Only if I am an approver	Extension	
Process Automation	Federation ID		Fax	
> User Interface	App Registration: One-Time Password Authenticator	1	Mobile	
> Custom Code	App Registration: Salesforce Authenticator	<u>i</u>	Email Encoding	General US & Western Europe (ISO-8859-1, ISO-LATIN-1)

8. A Welcome Packet with instructions on how to log in will need to be sent to the new user via email.

15.4 Deactivating a State Agency User (PIMB Administrator Only)

The following steps can be taken by a PIMB Administrator to deactivate a SA user. As an example, we will deactivate "John Doe," who we enabled as a SA user in <u>section 13.3</u>.

1. Navigate to the SA account and click on the SA user that you would like to deactivate, which will appear under the Contact section.

LISTA Food Delivery Portal All V Q. Search Accounts and mo	re 🖈 🖬 ? 🌣 🐥 🐻
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V * John D	loe V X
Account Test Municipal Agency	+ Follow View Account Hierarchy Edit
FNS Region Governing Agency Acronym NERO TMA Department of Health TMA	
✓ State Agency Data	Policy Settings (0)
State Agency Name Test Municipal Agency	E Files (0) Add Files
Acronym TMA	
Governing Agency 🕐 TMA Department of Health	Or drop files
FNS Region NERO	Related Contacts (1)
Data Entry Method	1 item · Updated 4 minutes ago
Account Owner	Contact Name Account Name Title Dir 1 John Doe Test Municipal Agency Image: Contact Name Image: Contact Name
V Vendor Authorization Policies	
Limiting criteria used?	Account History (1)
Standard Agreement Length	1 item - Updated 4 minutes ago
Annual formula suppliers list provided?	Date V Field V User V
Describe unader annound arcourse	1 11/16/2020 11:19 AM Created. PIMB Admin

2. From the Contact screen, click on the "View Partner User" button.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	All 🔻	Q Search				*	Ð	? 🌣	🌲 🌔
FNS WIC FDP	Home Accounts 🗸 Reports 🗸	Dashboards 🗸	* John Doe 🚿	~ ×					1
Contact Mr. John Doe 🔺					+ Follow E	dit Clone	Viev	v Partner l	Jser 🔻
Account Name Test Municipal Agency									
✓ State Agency User Inform	nation								
Name	Mr. John Doe								1
Email	john.doe@tma.gov								1
✓ System Information									
Account Name	Test Municipal Agency		1	Created By	😽 PIMB Admin, 11/16/2	2020 11:20 AM	l.		
Contact Record Type	State Agency User			Last Modified By	😸 PIMB Admin, 11/16/2	2020 11:31 AM	l,		

3. From the Users page, click on the "Edit" button.

>	Q 56	arch Setup		🖈 🖬 ? 🌣 🌲 🐻
Setup Home	Object Manager 🗸			
Q Quick Find	SETUP Users			
Setup Home				10
Release Updates	User Detail	Edit Sharing Reset Password	Freeze	-
	Name	John Doe	Role	Test Municipal Agency Partner User
ADMINISTRATION	Alias	jdoe	User License	Partner Community
✓ Users	Email	john.doe@tma.gov	Profile	ENSWIC State Agency User Profile
	Username	john.doe@tma.gov	Active	✓
Permission Set Groups	Nickname	john.doe 💷	Partner User	✓
Permission Sets	Title		Customer Portal User	E
Profiles	Company		Contact	John Doe
	Department		Marketing User	
Public Groups	Division		Knowledge User	
Queues	Address		Mobile Push Registrations	View
Roles	Time Zone	(GMT-08:00) Pacific Standard Time (America/Los_Angeles)	Salesforce CRM Content User	1
Users	Locale	English (United States)	Receive Salesforce CRM Content Email Alerts	×
> Data	Language	English	Receive Salesforce CRM Content Alerts as Daily Digest	✓
> Email	Delegated Approver		Allow Forecasting	
	Manager		Phone	
PLATFORM TOOLS	Receive Approval Request Emails	Only if I am an approver	Extension	
A	Federation ID		Fax	
> Apps	App Registration: One-Time Password Authenticator	1	Mobile	
> Feature Settings	App Registration: Salesforce Authenticator	1	Email Encoding	General US & Western Europe (ISO-8859-1, ISO-LATIN-1)
> Objects and Fields	Security Key (U2F)	1	Used Data Space	0 B [View]
> Process Automation	Lightning Login	1	Used File Space	0 B [View]
> User Interface	Temporary Verification Code (Expires in 1 to 24 Hours)	[Generate]	Last Login	

4. From the User Edit page, uncheck the "Active" box.

۲	Q s	Search Setup					*	Ð	?	¢	Ņ.	6
Setup Home Object	Manager 🗸											
Q Quick Find	SETUP Users											
Setup Home												
Release Updates	User Edit								He	Ip for this	Page 🤇	Ì
ADMINISTRATION								_				_
✓ Users	User Edit	[Save	Cancel								
Permission Set Groups	General Information							1	= Req	uired Info	rmation	
Permission Sets	First Name	John			Ro	le Tes	t Municipal Agency Partner User ~	i				
Profiles	Middle Name				User Licen	se Partr	er Community					
Public Groups	Last Name	Doe			Prof	ile FNS	SWIC_State Agency User Profile ~	i				
Queues	Suffix				Acti	ve 🗹						
Quedes	Alias	jdoe			Marketing Us	er 🗌						
Roles	Email	john.doe@tma.gov			Knowledge Us	er 🗌						
Users	Username	john.doe@tma.gov										
> Data	Nickname	john.doe		1	Salesforce CRM Content Us	er 🔽						
> Email	Title				Receive Salesforce CR Content Email Aler	ts 🔽 🕻	i					
PLATEORM TOOLS	Company				Receive Salesforce CR Content Alerts as Daily Dige	st 🔽 🛛	1					
	Department				Allow Forecasti	ng 🗌						
> Apps	Division	-			Pho	ne						
> Feature Settings					Extensio	n						
> Objects and Fields					F	ax						
> Process Automation					Mob	ile						
> User Interface					Email Encodi	ng Ger	neral US & Western Europe (ISO-8	859-1	I, ISO	-LATIN	-1) ~	

5. A text box will then appear which details the actions that occur when a State agency user is deactivated. Click the "Ok" button.



- * 🖬 ? 🌣 🐥 🐻 Q Search Setup Setup Home Object Manager 🗸 SETUP Q Quick Find Users Setup Home Release Updates User Edit Help for this Page 🥹 John Doe ADMINISTRATION User Edit Save Cancel V Users General Information = Required Information Permission Set Groups First Name John Role Test Municipal Agency Partner User 🗸 👔 Permission Sets Middle Name User License Partner Community Profiles Last Name Doe Profile FNSWIC_State Agency User Profile v 1 Public Groups Active Suffix Queues Alias jdoe Marketing User Roles Email john.doe@tma.gov Knowledge User Users Username john.doe@tma.gov > Data Nickname john.doe Salesforce CRM Content User 1 > Email Title Receive Salesforce CRM Content Email Alerts Company Receive Salesforce CRM I I PLATFORM TOOLS Department Allow Forecasting > Apps Division Phone > Feature Settings Extension > Objects and Fields Fax > Process Automation Mobile User Interface Email Encoding General US & Western Europe (ISO-8859-1, ISO-LATIN-1) ~
- 6. The Active box is now unchecked. Click the "Save" button.

7. The former SA user will now be deactivated. To navigate back to the PIMB Administrator home page, click the icon in the top-left corner and then select "FNS WIC FDP" from the dropdown list.

15.5 Deactivating a State Agency (PIMB Administrator Only)

The following steps can be taken by a PIMB Administrator to deactivate a SA. As an example, we will deactivate the "Test Municipal Agency" that we created in <u>section 13.1</u>.

1. Navigate to the SA account and scroll down to the System Information box at the bottom of the page.

USDA Food Delivery Portal		All 🔻 Q Search Accounts and more	w)	★▼ 🗄 ? 🌣 单 🤠
FNS WIC FDP Home	Accounts	✓ Reports ✓ Dashboards ✓		
Account Test Municipal Agency				+ Follow View Account Hierarchy Edit
Inventory audits conducted by				
Common inventory audit products				
Other common products				
Describe inventory audit process				
✓ State Geographic Information	on			
Top Latitude 🕚		Left Longitude 0		
Bottom Latitude		Right Longitude 🕚		
✓ System Information				
Deactivate SA?	1	Parent Account		
Account Record Type State Agency		Created By By PIMB Admin, 11/10/2020 2:57 PM		
Account Name Test Municipal Agency	1	Last Modified By PIMB Admin, 11/11/2020 10:48 AM		

2. Click on the "Edit" button next to the Deactivate SA? box.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	All 💌 Q. Search Accounts and more	* 🖬 ? 🌣 🐥 🐻
FNS WIC FDP Home	Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	/
Account Test Municipal Agency		+ Follow View Account Hierarchy Edit
Inventory audits conducted by		
Common inventory audit products 🕚		
Other common products 🕚		
Describe inventory audit process ()		
✓ State Geographic Informatio	n	
Top Latitude 🚯	Left Longitude 🕚	
Bottom Latitude 🚯	Right Longitude 🕚	
✓ System Information		
Deactivate SA? 0	Parent Account	
Account Record Type	Created By	
State Agency	27 DIMB Admin, 11/10/2020 2:57 PM	
Account Name	Last Modified By	
Test Municipal Agency	PIMB Admin, 11/11/2020 10:48 AM	

3. Uncheck the checkbox for Deactivate SA? and then click on the "Save" button.

Food Delivery Portal	All 💌 Q Search Accounts and mo	re	★ 🖬 ? 🌣 🐥
FNS WIC FDP Home	Accounts 🗸 Reports 🗸 Dashboards 🗸		
Account Test Municipal Agency			+ Follow View Account Hierarchy Ed
Other common products			
Describe inventory audit process 🕚			
✓ State Geographic Information	on		
Top Latitude 🕚	Left Longitude		
Bottom Latitude	Right Longitude 🕚		
✓ System Information			
Deactivate SA? 0	Derent Account		
Account Record Type	Created By		
State Agency	🖰 PIMB Admin, 11/10/2020 2:57 PM		
* Account Name	Last Modified By		
Test Municipal Agency	o PIMB Admin, 11/11/2020 10:48 AM		
	Cancel		

4. The "Test Municipal Agency" has now been successfully deactivated.

USDA Food Delivery Portal		All Q Search Accounts and me	Dre	🖈 🖬 ? 🌣 🐥 💿
FNS WIC FDP Home	Accounts	✓ Reports ✓ Dashboards ✓		,
Account Test Municipal Agency	,			+ Follow View Account Hierarchy Edit
Inventory audits conducted by				
Common inventory audit products				
Other common products				
Describe inventory audit process				
✓ State Geographic Information	on			
Top Latitude 0		Left Longitude 🕚		
Bottom Latitude 🕚		Right Longitude 🔕		
✓ System Information				
Deactivate SA?		Parent Account		
Account Record Type		Created By		
State Agency		C PIMB Admin, 11/10/2020 2:57 PM		
Account Name		Last Modified By		
Test Municipal Agency	1	orginal Statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second statement in the second statement in the second statement in the second statement is second statement in the second st		

15.6 Adding Training video (PIMB Administrator Only)

The following steps can be taken by a PIMB Administrator to add new training video.

1. To add training video, the PIMB Administrator should first navigate to the home page and locate the "FDP Training Videos" box on the home page. Click on the Update Links button.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search Dashboards V Report Summaries V	* 🔹 🕸 🖈 🖿 📾
		OMB Control Number: 0584-0401 Expiration Date: 12/31/2024
Today's Events	FDP Training Videos Update Links The following links are training videos intended to introduce FDP users to key features of FDP. Correcting File Upload Errors • Correcting A New FDE Creating a Redemption Record • Creating an Annual Data Record Creating State Agency Policy	FNS WIC Create New State Agency * State Agency Name Acronym FNS Region NERO
Today's Tasks	Creating Training Record Editing an FDE File Upload Navigating within FDP Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information	Coverning Agency

2. Click on Add Row button top right side of the wizard. Scroll to the bottom of the page. Click on the pencil icon near each column one by one. Add new "Display Text" and "URL". Click on Save button. Close the wizard.

				Add Row
	Display Text		URL	
1	Correcting File Upload Errors		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C4Sy_Klfzzw	
2	Creating a New FDE		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-ksBjU5zOkc	
3	Creating a Redemption Record		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WuH8U8pM9oM	
4	Creating an Annual Data Record		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VVs4RQjqf4w	v
5	Creating State Agency Policy		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I5eiZselsX0	
6	Creating Training Record		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SW-B7BEgTys	
7	Editing an FDE		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H1Z3xGY0zW8	v
8	File Upload		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HSBRPprGkCA	
9	Navigating within FDP		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CCql0zC1ZUs	
10	Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=03nRJ-q02ME	¥
11	Test Video	Cancel	https://test.com	/

3. "Test Video" now will be displayed in the FDP training videos list on the home page.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q, Search	🖈 🗈 😩 🖈 🛃
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V	Dashboards 🗸 Report Summaries 🗸	1
Today's Events	FDP Training Videos Update Links	FNS WIC Create New State Agency
	The following links are training videos intended to introduce FDP users to key features of FDP. • Correcting File Upload Errors	* State Agency Name
	Creating a New FDE Creating a Redemption Record	* Acronym
Looks like you're free and clear the rest of the day.	Creating a Annual Data Record	* FNS Region
View Calendar	Creating State Agency Policy	NERO
	Creating Training Record	* Governing Agency
Today's Tasks	Editing an FDE File Upload Navigating within FDP Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information Test Video	Next
Nothing due today. Be a go-getter, and check back soon.		

15.7 Editing Training video (PIMB Administrator Only)

As an example, we will show how to enable the "Test Video" we added as the example in <u>section 13.6</u>. The following steps can be taken by a PIMB Administrator to edit training video.

1. To edit training video, the PIMB Administrator should first navigate to the home page and locate the "FDP Training Videos" box on the home page. Click on the Update Links button.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search	* 🖬 🚓 ? 🌣 Ք 👼				
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V	Dashboards 🗸 Report Summaries 🗸	/				
		OMB Control Number: 0584-0401 Expiration Date: 12/31/2024				
Today's Events	FDP Training Videos Update Links	FNS WIC Create New State Agency				
	The following links are training videos intended to introduce FDP users to key features of FDP. Correcting File Upload Errors Correcting File Upload Errors	* State Agency Name				
	Creating a Redemption Record	* Acronym				
Looks like you're free and clear the rest of the day.	Creating an Annual Data Record	*FNS Region				
View Calendar	Creating State Agency Policy	NERO				
	Creating Training Record	* Governing Agency 🕚				
Today's Tasks 👻	Editing an FDE					
	File Upload Navigating within FDP	Next				
	Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information					

 Scroll to the bottom of the page. Select the row that you want to edit. Click on the pencil icon near each column one by one. Edit "Display Text" and "URL". Click on Save button. Close the wizard.

FDP Training Videos				
	Display Text		URL	
1	Correcting File Upload Errors		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C4Sy_Klfzzw	V
2	Creating a New FDE		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-ksBjU5zOkc	•
3	Creating a Redemption Record		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WuH8U8pM9oM	•
4	Creating an Annual Data Record		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VVs4RQjqf4w	V
5	Creating State Agency Policy		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I5eiZselsX0	•
6	Creating Training Record		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SW-B7BEgTys	
7	Editing an FDE		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H1Z3xGY0zW8	V
8	File Upload		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HSBRPprGkCA	
9	Navigating within FDP		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CCql0zC1ZUs	
10	Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=03nRJ-q02ME	
11	Test Update Video	1	https://testupdate.com	
		Cancel	Save	
				Close

3. "Test Update Video" now will be displayed in the FDP training videos list on the home page.



15.8 Deleting Training video (PIMB Administrator Only)

As an example, we will show how to enable the "Test Update Video" we edited as the example in <u>section 13.7</u>. The following steps can be taken by a PIMB Administrator to delete training video.

1. To delete training video, the PIMB Administrator should first navigate to the home page and locate the "FDP Training Videos" box on the home page. Click on the Update Links button.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search	* 🖬 🚓 ? 🌣 Ք 🐻
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V	Dashboards 🗸 Report Summaries 🗸	1
		OMB Control Number: 0584-0401 Expiration Date: 12/31/2024
Today's Events	FDP Training Videos Update Links	FNS WIC Create New State Agency
	The following links are training videos intended to introduce FDP users to key features of FDP. • Correcting File Upload Errors	*State Agency Name
	Creating a New FDE Creating a Redemption Record	* Acronym
Looks like you're free and clear the rest of the day.	Creating an Annual Data Record	* FNS Region
View Calendar	Creating State Agency Policy	NERO
	Creating Training Record	*Governing Agency
Today's Tasks	Editing an FDE	
	File Upload Navigating within FDP Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information	Next

2. Scroll to the bottom of the page. Select the "Test Update Video" row that you want to Delete. Click on the Dropdown arrow at the end of the row. Click on Delete button. Warning message is displayed. Click OK.

		FDP Training Videos	
			Add Row +
	Display Text	URL	
1	Correcting File Upload Errors	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C4Sy_Klfzzw	
2	Creating a New FDE	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-ksBjU5zOkc	
3	Creating a Redemption Record	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WuH8U8pM9oM	
4	Creating an Annual Data Record	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VVs4RQjqf4w	
5	Creating State Agency Policy	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I5eiZselsX0	
6	Creating Training Record	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SW-B7BEgTys	
7	Editing an FDE	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H1Z3xGY0zW8	
8	File Upload	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HSBRPprGkCA	•
9	Navigating within FDP	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CCql0zC1ZUs	v
10	Retrieve From SNAP and View SNAP Store Information	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=03nRJ-q02ME	
11	Test Update Video	https://testupdate.com	Delete
			Close

3. "Test Update Video" now will be deleted.

15.9 Creating a New List View (FNS Users only)

FNS users can create a new list view by performing the following steps from the Accounts menu. As an example, we will create a new list view that only displays SAs from the FNS Western Regional Office (WRO) region.

1. From the Accounts menu, click on the List View Controls button and select "New."

FN						l	★ 🔻	63	2 -	÷ (0)
	NS WIC FDP Home Accounts	✓ Reports ✓ Dashboards ✓								
R	ccounts lecently Viewed 🔻 🕴					ſ				
3 items ∙ l	Updated 3 minutes ago				Q Search this list.		ŵ -		C	e Y
,	Account Name 🗸 🗸	Account Record Type V	FNS Region 🗸	Govern	ng Agency	LIST VIEW CONTR	ROLS			~
1	Maryland	State Agency	MARO	MD Dep	artment of Health a	New				•
2	Fresh Markettt	Food Delivery Entity	MARO							•
3 (Grocery Outlet	Food Delivery Entity	MARO							

 On the "New List View" box, type in whatever you would like to name the new list view in the List Name field. As an example, we will use "WRO Region" as the List Name. When finished, click the "Save" button. Please Note: Users must select the "Only I can see this list view" option under "Who Sees this list view."

New List Vie	ew
* List Name	
WRO Region	
Who sees this list view?	
Only I can see this list view	
All users can see this list view	
Share list view with groups of users 1	
	Cancel

3. The "WRO Region" list view will now be created.

USDA Food Delivery Portal All V Q Search Accounts and more		* •	8	? J	L 🔕				
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Dashboards V					1				
Accounts Discover Companies Printable View									
0 items - Sorted by Account Name - Filtered by My accounts - Updated a minute ago	Q. Search this list	\$ *		C'	UY				
Account Name 🕆 🗸 🗸 Account Owner Alias				、 、	/				

4. The next step is to select which fields to display by using the List View Controls button and selecting the "Select Fields to Display" option.

USDA Food Delivery Portal All V Q Search Accounts and more	a (*	8	? .	e 🛜
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V						
Accounts WRO Region V		Discove	r Companie	es	Printabl	e View
0 items • Sorted by Account Name • Filtered by My accounts • Updated 3 minutes ago		Q Search this list	\$ \$ -		C,	C T
Account Name 1	Account Owner Alias	LIST VIEW CO	NTROLS			~
		New				
		Clone				
		Rename				
		Edit List Filters				
		Select Fields to I	Display			
		Delete				
No items	to display.					

5. Now, review the list of Available Fields in the column on the left and select which fields to display by highlighting the available field and using the left arrow to add them into the Visible Fields column. As an example, we will select "SA Name" and "FNS Region" from the Available Fields column and use the left arrow to add them to the Visible Fields column. The upward and downward facing arrows can be used to determine the hierarchy that the Visible Fields appear in. When finished, click the "Save" button.

wailable Fields		Visible Fields	
Account Name	Ê.	State Agency Name	-
Account Owner Alias		FNS Region	
Account Record Type			
Acronym			
Agreement End Date			
Agreement Start Date			
	-		

6. The next step is to filter the FNS Regions column to only display State agencies from the WRO region. To do this, click on the "Show Filters" button. Then ensure that All Accounts are displayed under the Filter by Owner option. Then click on the "Add Filter" button.

USDA F	All V Q. Search Accounts	and more		* -	? 🔺 🐻
***	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V				1
50+ iter	Accounts WRO Region V Resident View Priltered by All accounts - Updated 5 minutes ago		Q. Search this list	Discover Companies	Printable View
	State Agency Name ↑ ~	FNS Region	~	Filters	×
1	Maryland	MARO			
2		MARO		Filter by Owner	
3		MARO		All accounts	
4	Alabama	SERO	•	Add Filter	Remove All
5		SERO			
6	Colorado	NERO			
7	Ute Mountain	MPRO			
8	Maine	NERO			
9	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Pleasant Point	NERO			
10	Illinois	MWRO			
11	Wisconsin	MWRO			
12	District of Columbia	MARO			
13	Alaska	WRO			
14	Washington	WRO			
15	Louisiana	SWRO			
16	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma	SWRO	•		
17	Puerto Rico	MARO			

7. Then select FNS Region using the dropdown under "Field." You will then be able to select WRO under the Value option, which will limit the State agencies that appear in the WRO List View to only those State agencies that are in the WRO region. When finished, click the "Done" button.

	All V Q. Search Accounts	and more		*	2	🔺 🌀
	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V					
50+ iter	Accounts WRO Region V 💉		Q. Search this list	Discover Companies	Printa	ble View
	State Agency Name 🕇 🛛 🗸	FNS Region	~	Filters		×
1	Maryland					
2 3		Field FNS Region	•	Filter by Owner All accounts		
4	Alabama			Matching all of these filters	i.	
5		equals	•	New Filter*		~
6	Colorado					~
7	Ute Mountain	Value		Add Filter		Remove All
8	Maine	1 option selected				
9	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Pleasant Point			Add Filter Logic		
10	Illinois		Done			
11	Wisconsin	WWWRO		1		
12	District of Columbia	MARO				
13	Alaska	WRO				
14	Washington	WRO	•			
15	Louisiana	SWRO	•			
16	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma	SWRO				
17	Puerto Rico	MARO				

8. To save the new filter, click the "Save" button.

USDA F	All V Q Search Accounts	and more		★ 🖬 ? 🐥	6
	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V				
50+ iter	Accounts WRO Region		Q. Search this lis	Discover Companies Printable Vie t \$\$ • \$\$ • \$\$ • \$\$ C \$\$	ew
	State Agency Name 1	FNS Region	~	Cancel	
1	Maryland	MARO	•		רע
2		MARO		Filter by Owner	
3		MARO		All accounts	
4	Alabama	SERO	V	Matching all of these filters	
5		SERO			
6	Colorado	NERO		FNS Region* equals WRO	×
7	Ute Mountain	MPRO			
8	Maine	NERO		Add Filter Remo	ove All
9	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Pleasant Point	NERO		Add Filter Logic	
10	Illinois	MWRO			
11	Wisconsin	MWRO			
12	District of Columbia	MARO			
13	Alaska	WRO			
14	Washington	WRO	v		
15	Louisiana	SWRO	•		
16	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma	SWRO	•		
17	Puerto Rico	MARO	v		

9. The list view has now been updated to only display SAs within the WRO region and is accessible from the Accounts menu.

USDA Fo	ad Delivery Portal All V Q Search Accounts and more					*		?	÷.	
	NS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V									
	Accounts WRO Region 👻 🖈		O. Sanah Ibi	in the	Discove	r Compa	nies 🔳	Printal	ole Vie	¥ ¥
14 item	• Sorted by State Agency Name • Filtered by All accounts - FNS Region • Updated a few seconds ago		Search th	IS IIST		tột v		. C	G	T
	State Agency Name 1	F	NS Region						\sim	
1	Alaska	V	VRO							•
2	Washington	V	VRO							•
З	American Samoa	V	VRO							•
4	California	V	VRO							•
5	Guam	V	VRO							•
6	Hawaii	V	VRO							•
7	Nevada	۷	VRO							¥
8	Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada	V	VRO							•
9	Oregon	V	VRO							•
10	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	V	VRO							•
11	Idaho	V	VRO							•
12		V	VRO							•
13		V	VRO							¥
14		v	VRO							•

15.10 Cloning a List View (FNS Users only)

Cloning a list view refers to making an identical copy of a list view. Cloning allows the user to use the original list view as a template and modify the clone, all while preserving the original list view. As an example, we will be cloning the Active State Agencies list view. The following steps can be taken by any FNS user to clone a list view.

1. From the Accounts menu, click on the downward facing arrow and select the "Active State Agencies" list view.

	od Delivery Portal All 💌 Q. Search Accounts an Orange All V	id more			*	•	? 1	L 👩
F F	NS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V							1
3 items	Accounts Recently Viewed 💌 🖡			Q. Search this list	ŵ •		C	0 T
5 Items	٩							
	RECENT LIST VIEWS	* tegion	~	Governing Agency				
1	Active State Agencies	2		MD Department of Health and Menta	I Hygiene			•
2	Agency Food Delivery Entities	>						•
3		þ						
	Recently Viewed (Pinned list) WRO Region							
	ALL OTHER LISTS							
	All Accounts							
	All Food Delivery Entities							
	All State Agencies							
	All Unauthorized FDE							
	Food Delivery Entity - All Direct Distr.							
	Food Delivery Entity - All Home Delivery	-						

2. From the Active State Agencies list view, click on the List View Controls button and then select "Clone."

USDA	Food Delivery Portal	All 🔻 Q Search	Accounts and more		*-	🗄 ? 🌲 🐯
	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Rep	orts 🗸 Dashboards	~			/
50+ ite	Accounts Active State Agencies V ems - Sorted by FNS Region - Filtered by All accounts - Deactiv	ite SA?, Account Record Typ	e • Updated a few second	Q. Search this lis	Discover Compan	es Printable View
	State Agency Name	Acronym 🗸	FNS Region 🕇 🗸 🗸	Governing Agency	LIST VIEW CONTROLS	vate SA? 🗸
1	Colorado	со	NERO	CO Department of Public Health and Environmen	nt New	
2	Maine	ME	NERO	ME Department of Health and Human Services	Clone	
3	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Pleasant Point	P1	NERO	Passamaquoddy Indian Reservation	Rename	
4	Connecticut	СТ	NERO	CT Department of Public Health		
5	Massachusetts	MA	NERO	MA Department of Public Health		
6	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Indian Township	I1	NERO	Indian Township		
7	New Hampshire	NH	NERO	NH Department of Health and Human Services		
8	New York	NY	NERO	NY Department of Health		
9	New Test	GY	NERO	MART	Reset Column Widths	
10	Test State AGENCY	V1	NERO	test1234		
11	Ohio center	oc	NERO	test blip		

3. The Clone List View box will then be displayed. Type in what you would like to name the clone in the List Name field. As an example, we will use Copy of Active State Agencies as the List Name. When finished, click the "Save" button. Please Note: Users must select the "Only I can see this list view" option under "Who sees this list view?"

Clone List View		
* List Name Copy of Active State Agencies		
 Who sees this list view? Only I can see this list view All users can see this list view 1 Share list view with groups of users 1 		
	Cancel	Save

4. The clone has now been created and is viewable in the list view dropdown.

USDA Fe	Dod Delivery Portal DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	All 🔻	Q Search Accounts and r	more			*	•	?	Ļ.	6	
	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V	Reports 🗸 D	ashboards 🗸									
	Accounts Copy of Active State Agencies 🔻)					Discover Compa	inies	Printat	ole Viev	w	
50+ iter				tes ago		Q. Search this list	¢	· III ·	, G	C	Y	
	RECENT LIST VIEWS			🔺 🗸 Governi	ing Agency		Filters				×	
1	Active State Agencies			CO Dep	artment of Public He	ealth and Environmen						
2	Agency Food Delivery Entities			ME Dep	artment of Health ar	nd Human Services	Filter by Owner					
3	✓ Copy of Active State Agencies			Passama	aquoddy Indian Rese	ervation						
5	My Accounts			MA Dep	partment of Public He	ealth	Matching all of these filters					
6	Recently Viewed (Pinned list)			Indian T	ſownship		- Deactivate SA? equals True			×		
7	WRO Region			NH Dep	artment of Health ar	nd Human Services						
8				NY Depi	artment of Health		Account Record Type				×	
9	All Accounts			MART			equals state Agen	-y				
10				test123	4		Add Filter			Remov	ve All	
11	All Pood Delivery Entities			test blip	n		Add Filter Logic					
12	All State Agencies			test123	4							
13	All Unauthorized FDE			Gov Age	incy							
14	Food Delivery Entity - All Direct Distr.			v test123	4							
15	Test Agency One	AY	NERO	test123	4							
16	Test Acces 10	MY	NERO	GOV5								
17	lest AgentP	UR	NERO	test123	4	*						

15.11 Utilizing the Display as Feature (FNS Users only)

The following steps can be taken by FNS users to utilize the "Display as" button within list views to show list views as either Tables, Kanban, or Split View.

1. From the Accounts menu, click on the downward facing arrow and select the "Active State Agencies" list view.

USDA Fo	All V Q Search Accounts	and more			*	?	÷.	6
F F	NS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V							1
	Accounts Recently Viewed							
3 items	٩			Q Search this list	\$ \$ -	 C	¢	۲.
	RECENT LIST VIEWS	. tegion	~	Governing Agency			~	
1	Active State Agencies	þ		MD Department of Health and Mental H	/giene			•
2	Agency Food Delivery Entities)						•
3	My Accounts)						•
	✓ Recently Viewed (Pinned list)							
	WRO Region							
	ALL OTHER LISTS							
	All Accounts							
	All Food Delivery Entities							
	All State Agencies							
	All Unauthorized FDE							
	Food Delivery Entity - All Direct Distr.							
	Food Delivery Entity - All Home Delivery	-						

2. From the Active State Agencies list view, click the "Display as'" button to view the Table, Kanban, and Split View options.

USDA	Food Delivery Portal I.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	All 🔻 Q. Search	Accounts and more				*	٠	?	<u>Ļ</u>	6
***	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Re	ports 🗸 Dashboards	~								1
E	Accounts					Discover C	Companie	es	Printab	le Viev	N
50+ ite	ems • Sorted by FNS Region • Filtered by All accounts • Deact	ivate SA?, Account Record Typ	be • Updated 2 minutes ago		Q. Search this list		\$ *	m٠	C	C	Ŧ
	State Agency Name	✓ Acronym ✓	FNS Region 🕇 🛛 🗸	Governing Agency		~	Deactiv	DISP	LAY AS		
1	Colorado	со	NERO	CO Department of Public Hea	alth and Environment		1	√ T	able	Π	
2	Maine	ME	NERO	ME Department of Health an	d Human Services		~	к	anban	π	П
3	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Pleasant Point	P1	NERO	Passamaquoddy Indian Rese	vation			s	plit Viev	v 💵	
4	Connecticut	СТ	NERO	CT Department of Public Hea	lth		~			v	-1
5	Massachusetts	MA	NERO	MA Department of Public He	alth		~				
6	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Indian Township	11	NERO	Indian Township			~				
7	New Hampshire	NH	NERO	NH Department of Health an	d Human Services		~			V	
8	New York	NY	NERO	NY Department of Health			~			¥	
9	New Test	GY	NERO	MART			\checkmark			V	
10	Test State AGENCY	V1	NERO	test1234							

3. The below image reflects a Table View, which is the default view within FDP.

USDA F	DOD Delivery Portal	All 🔻 Q	Search Accounts and more			*• •	? 🌲	6
	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V	Reports 🗸 Das	hboards 🗸					
50+ iter	Accounts Active State Agencies 👻 🖈 ms · Sorted by FNS Region · Filtered by All accounts - De	activate SA?, Account I	Record Type • Updated 9 minutes a	30 Q Se	Discover	Companies	Printable Viev	w
	State Agency Name	~ Acronym	✓ FNS Region ↑	Governing Agency	~	Deactivate SA?	2 ~ 1	
1	Colorado	со	NERO	CO Department of Public Health and	Environment	~) ^
2	Maine	ME	NERO	ME Department of Health and Humar	1 Services	\checkmark		
3	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Pleasant Point	P1	NERO	Passamaquoddy Indian Reservation		\checkmark).
4	Connecticut	СТ	NERO	CT Department of Public Health		\checkmark		1
5	Massachusetts	MA	NERO	MA Department of Public Health		\checkmark		£.
6	Passamaquoddy Tribe at Indian Township	Il	NERO	Indian Township		\checkmark	•	<u>)</u>
7	New Hampshire	NH	NERO	NH Department of Health and Humar	1 Services	\checkmark	•	<u>1. – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –</u>
8	New York	NY	NERO	NY Department of Health		\checkmark		<u>1</u>
9	New Test	GY	NERO	MART		 Image: A start of the start of	V	1
10	Test State AGENCY	V1	NERO	test1234		\checkmark		<u>f</u>
11	Ohio center	OC	NERO	test blip		~	•	<u>j</u>
12	ТАТА	тт	NERO	test1234		\checkmark	•	1
13	New State Agency	YA	NERO	Gov Agency		\checkmark	•	I
14	test Age	ТВ	NERO	test1234		\checkmark	•	1
15	Test Agency One	AY	NERO	test1234		\checkmark	•	
16	Test Item	MY	NERO	GOV5		v	¥	1
17	Test AgentP	UR	NERO	test1234		 Image: A set of the set of the	v	

- 4. The Kanban view can be used to show a graphical view of detail records in a list view. To use the Kanban setting of any list view, the user will need the System Administrator to configure the Kanban view prior to use.
- 5. The below image reflects a Split View. The FNS user can click on any of the accounts on the left side of the page to then have the details of that account displayed on the right side of the page.
- 6. The user can toggle through to different accounts as needed.



7. The "Display as" button is visible on all list views should the user wish to revert to another list view.

15.12 Accessing the FNS WIC Users Report (FNS Users only)

The following steps can be taken by any PIMB Administrator or PIMB user to access the "FNS WIC Users" report.

1. Click on the Reports menu.



2. From the left tab, select All Folders. Select folder FNCS FDP Reports. Select folder User Reports and then Select report FNS WIC Users.

USDA Food Delivery Po	ortal ILTURE		٩.	Search							*	•	۵	? \$	r 🌲	6
FNS WIC FD	P Home	Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸	Dashboar	ds 🗸	Report Summaries	\sim									
Reports > FNCS FDP 1 item	Reports 2	> User Repo	rts					Q Search all	folders		New Re	port	New F	older	¥	¢
REPORTS	Name	~	Description	~	Folder	~	Crea	ted By	\sim	Created On	~	Subsc	ribed			
Recent	FNS WIC U	lsers			User Rep	oorts	Syste	em Update		2/21/2023, 9:06	AM					
Created by Me																
Private Reports																
Public Reports																
All Reports																
FOLDERS																
All Folders																

- 3. The "FNS WIC Users" report is now displayed. This report displays all FNS and State agency users. This report has the following columns:
 - Full Name
 - eAuth Username

- Last Login
- First Name
- Last Name
- Email
- User ID
- Username
- Role
- Profile
- Created By
- Created Date
- Active
- Inactive Held License

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search	*• 🖬 🐥 ? 🌣 😤 🐻
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V	Dashboards 🗸 Report Summaries 🗸	/
Report: Users FNS WIC Users		Enable Field Editing Q Add Chart Y C' Edit Y
Total Records Total Active Total Inactive Held License		Â
Full Name eAuth Username I	ast Login ↓ 💌 First Name 💌 Last Name 💌 Email	Vser ID Vsername
1	5/30/2023 7:29 AM	

15.13 Accessing the File Uploads Report (FNS Users only)

The following steps can be taken by any PIMB Administrator or PIMB user to access the "File Uploads" report.

1. Click on the Reports menu.



2. From the left tab, select All Folders. Select folder FNS WIC FDP Reports. Select folder Standard Reports and then Select report File Uploads.

od Delivery P	Ortal			Q Sear	ch										
NS WIC FI	DP Home	Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸 Da	shboards 🗸	Report Summaries 🗸	File Uplo	ad Errors								
FNS WIC	FDP Reports	> Standard	Reports					Q Searc	h all folders						
tts.	Name	~	Description	~	Folder	~	Created By	~	Created On						
nt	File Uploads				Standard Reports		Monir Kohi		3/20/2023, 12:08 PM						
ed by Me	State Agency Upl	oaded Files			Standard Reports		Monir Kohi		9/19/2023, 8:05 AM						
te Reports															
c Reports															
ports															
RS															
olders															
ed by Me															
d with Me															
ITES															
vorites															
	od Delivery P DEVENTION of Advancement NS WIC FI FNS WIC TS at ed by Me e Reports e Reports ports RS biders ed by Me d with Me ITES vorites	ad Delivery Portal GEMENTMENT OF AGRICULTURE NS WIC FDP Home FNS WIC FDP Reports TS Name File Uploads ad by Me a Reports Reports Reports ad by Me d with Me ITES vorites	add Delivery Portal constrained a concurrence NS WIC FDP Home Accounts FNS WIC FDP RS Int File Uploads Int File Uploads Int State Agency Uploaded Files Rs Inders ed by Me d with Me ITES vorites	add Delivery Portal conversion of Addicutive NS WIC FDP Home Accounts Reports Date FNS WIC FDP Reports > Standard Reports Total Total	ad Delivery Portal covertment of Adacatutuse. NS WIC FDP Home Accounts RS WIC FDP Reports > Standard Reports TS Name Description At File Uploads State Agency Uploaded Files Reports Rs Instant Rs Instant Rs Instant Rs Instant Instant Rs Instant In	ad Delivery Portal cond Delivery Portal constrained of Addicatives NS WIC FDP Home Accounts × Reports × Dashboards × Report Summaries × FNS WIC FDP Reports > Standard Reports TS TS Name v Description v File Uploads State Agency Uploaded Files State Agency Uploaded Files Reports	ad Delivery Portal commension of Admicutive Q. Search NS WIC FDP Home Accounts Reports Dashboards Report Summaries File Uplo FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts Reports Dashboards Report Summaries File Uplo TS Name V Description V Folder V at File Uploads Standard Reports Standard Reports Standard Reports state Agency Uploaded Files Standard Reports Standard Reports Standard Reports rs State Agency Uploaded Files Standard Reports Standard Reports rs Rs State Agency Uploaded Files Standard Reports rs Interval Interval Interval rs <td>ad Delivery Portal coverement of Admicutive NS WIC FDP Home Accounts Reports FNS WIC FDP Reports > Standard Reports TS Name Description File Uploads Standard Reports Monir Kohi State Agency Uploaded Files Standard Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports Reports Reports<</td> <td>ad Delivery Portal commenser or Addications Q. Search NS WIC FDP Home Accounts × Reports × Dashboards × Report Summaries × File Upload Errors FNS WIC FDP Reports > Standard Reports Q. Search TS Name V File Uploads Standard Reports Monir Kohi ed by Me If the Uploaded Files Standard Reports Monir Kohi rss rss rss rss rss rss rss <tdrss< td=""> <tdrss< td=""> rss</tdrss<></tdrss<></td>	ad Delivery Portal coverement of Admicutive NS WIC FDP Home Accounts Reports FNS WIC FDP Reports > Standard Reports TS Name Description File Uploads Standard Reports Monir Kohi State Agency Uploaded Files Standard Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports RS Note: Reports Reports Reports<	ad Delivery Portal commenser or Addications Q. Search NS WIC FDP Home Accounts × Reports × Dashboards × Report Summaries × File Upload Errors FNS WIC FDP Reports > Standard Reports Q. Search TS Name V File Uploads Standard Reports Monir Kohi ed by Me If the Uploaded Files Standard Reports Monir Kohi rss rss rss rss rss rss rss <tdrss< td=""> <tdrss< td=""> rss</tdrss<></tdrss<>						
USDA Food Delivery P	'ortal CULTURE			Q Search						,			?\$	ļ	6
------------------------------	--------------------------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------------	--------	---------------	----------------	--------------------	--------	----------	-------	-------	---	-------------
FNS WIC F	DP Home	Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸	Dashboards	✓ Report Summaries	\sim									
Reports FNS WIC 1 item	FDP Reports	> Standa	rd Reports					Q Search all f	olders	New	/ Report	New F	older	¥	\$ *
REPORTS	Name	~	Description	~	Folder	~	Created By	~	Created On	\sim	Subscri	bed			
Recent	File Uploads				Standard Reports		Zachary White	2	5/4/2023, 10:07 AM						
Created by Me															
Private Reports															
Public Reports															
All Reports															
FOLDERS															
All Folders															

- 3. The "File Uploads" report is now displayed. This report displays all files uploaded by State agency users. This report has the following columns:
 - State Agency Name
 - Version Title
 - File Extension Type
 - File Format Type
 - Does File Have Errors?
 - Status
 - Processed
 - Size (KB)
 - Created By
 - Published Date

USDA Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRECUTURE			Q Search			★ - 田 � ? ¤ ∮			; 🌣 🅉 👰		
FNS WIC F	DP Home	Accounts	✓ Reports ✓	✓ Dashboards ∨ Report Summaries ∨							
Report: Content Report File Uploads Q & Add Chart Y C Edit V											
State Agency 🔻	Version Title		File Extension Type	File Format Type	¥	Does File Have Errors?	Status 💌	Processed 💌	Size (KB) 💌	Created By	Published Date
Test State Agency	FDE Invalid Date		.csv	FDEs			Processed		1.92	UAT Test User	5/5/2023 11:23 AM
	ViolationsAddCSV .csv		.CSV	Violations 🔽		Processed 🔽		0.29 UAT Test User		5/5/2023 12:11 PM	

SDA U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					*		? 🌣 🐥 🌔		
FNS WIC FDP	Home Accounts V Reports V	Dashboards 🗸 Rep	oort Summaries 🗸 🛛 File Upload	Errors					
File Uploads	ort				🖌 Enable Fie	ld Editing	ک 🏶 Add	Chart	C ^I Edit 💌
State Agency Name 🕇 💌	Version Title	File Extension Type	File Format Type	Does File Have Errors?	Status 🔻	Processed 💌	Size (KB) 🔻	Created By	Published Date
Maryland	test_FDE_10	.CSV	FDEs		Processed		0.96	QA Test User	4/26/2023 2:44 PM
	test_FDE_11	.csv	FDEs		Processed		0.96	QA Test User	4/26/2023 3:09 PM
	Training test	.csv	Annual and Training Data		Processed		0.86	QA Test User	4/27/2023 6:34 AM
	Test 00 FDE	.csv	FDEs		Processed		0.97	QA Test User	4/27/2023 8:26 AM
	Training test	.CSV	Annual and Training Data		Processed		0.69	QA Test User	4/27/2023 8:48 AM
	SanctionsandClaimCollectionsTestWF-1910	.csv	Redemptions		Processed		3,049.19	QA Test User	4/27/2023 3:45 PM
	TestSpecialCharacterCSV	.CSV	FDEs		Processed		1.42	QA Test User	4/27/2023 3:41 PM
	ViolationsAddCSV	.csv	Violations		Processed		0.28	QA Test User	4/27/2023 3:38 PM
	TestSpecialCharacterXML (1)	.xml	FDEs		Processed		2.07	QA Test User	4/27/2023 3:52 PM
	Training Invalid Date	.csv	Annual and Training Data		Processed		0.63	QA Test User	5/2/2023 5:10 PM
	FDE Invalid Date	.csv	FDEs		Processed		1.03	QA Test User	5/2/2023 4:48 PM
	Training Invalid Date	.csv	Annual and Training Data		Processed		0.57	QA Test User	5/2/2023 5:36 PM
	Training Invalid Date	.CSV	Annual and Training Data		Processed	\checkmark	0.58	QA Test User	5/2/2023 5:14 PM
	FDE Invalid Date	.csv	FDEs		Processed		1.33	QA Test User	5/2/2023 6:09 PM

15.14 File Upload Errors (PIMB Administrator Only)

The File Upload Errors report displays the details of file uploads along with their corresponding error files generated via file upload.

To view this report, click on the File Upload Errors menu and enter the name of the State agency in the search text box.

USD	Fo U.S.	od Delivery Portal DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE NS WIC FDP Home	Q : Accounts ∨ Reports ∨ Dashboards	Search V Report Summaries V File Uploa	ad Errors		*• 8 &				
	E File Upload Errors										
Sea	irch Fi २ Tes	ies it State Agency	0								
		State Agency Name ↑	Title	Created By	Status	Last Modified Date					
	1	Test State Agency	CreateRedemptions	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Nov 29, 2023, 10:52 AM	View Errors				
	2	Test State Agency	CreateRedemptions	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Nov 17, 2023, 5:40 PM	View Errors				
	3	Test State Agency	Create Sanctions	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Nov 16, 2023, 8:45 PM	View Errors				
	4	Test State Agency	Create Sanctions	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Nov 16, 2023, 8:29 PM	View Errors				
	5	Test State Agency	WF-2180EditFDE	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Oct 27, 2023, 12:09 PM	View Errors				
	6	Test State Agency	WF-2180EditFDE	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Oct 27, 2023, 12:01 PM	View Errors				
	7	Test State Agency	WF-2180CreateFDE	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Oct 26, 2023, 3:14 PM	View Errors				
	8	Test State Agency	WF-2180CreateFDE	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Oct 26, 2023, 10:20 AM	View Errors				
	9	Test State Agency	WF-2180CreateFDE	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Oct 24, 2023, 3:03 PM	View Errors				
	10	Test State Agency	NishaTest 2	Demo SA user, Test	Processed	Oct 16, 2023, 10:21 AM	View Errors				

USDA Fo	DOD Delivery Portal	Q Search			*• 8 &	? 🅸 🛊 👰						
F	NS WIC FDP Home	Accounts 🗸 Reports 🗸 Dashboards 🥆	Report Summaries	File Upload Erro	ors	1						
訩	File Upload Errors											
Search F	iles stStateAgency	•										
	State Agency Name ↑	Title	Created By	Status	Last Modified Date							
1	TestStateAgency	Test SA2 UAT-CreateSanctionDaterefferedtoSNAP	WF-1786, Test	Processed	Sep 21, 2023, 12:12 PM	View Errors						
2	TestStateAgency	Test SA1 UAT-CreateSanctionDaterefferedtoSNAP	WF-1786, Test	Processed	Sep 21, 2023, 11:54 AM	View Errors						
3	TestStateAgency	Test SA1 UAT-CreateSanctionDaterefferedtoSNAP	WF-1786, Test	Processed	Sep 21, 2023, 11:49 AM	View Errors						

This report page has the following columns and displays data for each of those columns:

- State Agency Name
- Title
- Created by
- Status

- Last modified Date
- View Errors: User should be able to download error file by clicking on View Errors button.

16 Report Summary

The Report Summary displays the evaluation of the data provided by the State agency within FDP for the fiscal year and provide each State agency with a record of their annual compliance with federal WIC Program regulations. Data in the Report Summary is refreshed on a nightly basis to reflect the most current data in FDP. Each State agency can review the Report Summary page at any time to ensure the Report Summary is accurate.

At the end of a reporting period, State agencies will indicate that their data submission is final. Submitting the Report Summary will freeze the data results and signal to their Regional Office the data is ready for review. Regional Offices can indicate to FNS National Office that they have finished their review. Once fully approved, the results in the Report Summaries will provide a lasting record of results for each State agency for a particular reporting period.

16.1 Report Summary Records

16.1.1 Record Types

There are 3 different types of Report Summary records. Each Report Summary record has its own page where the information for the record is displayed. The following are the 3 record type pages:

• Food Delivery Entity Summary Page: This page displays the data values for an FDE Summary record. We can hover over the help text icon next to the field to find more information about the field and how its value is calculated. Each FDE will have 1 FDE Summary record for each fiscal year. An FDE Summary for a given fiscal year contains summarized information about the FDE for that fiscal year. The FDE Summary for the active fiscal year is refreshed and updated with the latest summarized data from its related FDE once per night. If reviewed, this will show exactly the elements used within the calculations for this record.

Report Summary Test - 2022	
✓ Information	
Name	
Fiscal year for this summary record.	
Fiscal Year	
Period 1	
Auth On Oct 1	
 Key Indicators for SA Report Summaries 	
Authorized (1)	Is a New FDE this FY (1)
Has Annual Data records for 3 FYs 🚯	Last Training Provided 🕚 No Training Reported
Missing any training this year 1	Last Interactive Training 🕚 No Training Reported
Missing Interactive in first year ()	Identified as High Risk 🕚

• State agency Summary Record Page: This page displays the data values for an SA Summary record. Each State agency will have 1 SA Summary record for each fiscal year. An SA Summary for a given fiscal year contains summarized information about the SA for that fiscal year that are derived from all the FDE Summaries under the SA for the fiscal year. The SA Summary for the active fiscal year is refreshed and updated with summarized data from its related FDE Summaries once per night. The data displayed for a State agency Summary Record is detailed in the Compliance reports that relate to the individual checks (see Section 16.2 below).

Report Summary Demo State Agency 2 - 2022			Submit for Review
✓ Information		Approval History (0)	
Name	Status 0		
Demo State Agency 2 - 2022	Pending	Notes & Attachments (0)	Upload Files
Account	Reported 0	9	
Eiseal Vaar	Nat Available		
2022		1 Upload Files	
Period B		Or drop files	
Yearly			
Parent Report Summary () Nationwide for FY 2022		Related Report Summaries (2)	
✓ All FDEs Missing Training This FY		Name	
Total Auth FDEs 🚯	% FDEs with Training 🕚	test 2 - 2022	
2	0.00%	Test - 2022	
Auth FDEs Without Training 🕕	% FDEs Without Training 🕚		
2	100.00%		View All
✓ Initial Interactive Training Missing			
Total New FDEs 🕕	% New FDEs With Training 🕕		
0	100.00%		
New FDEs Without Training 📵	% New FDEs Without Training 🕕		
0	0.00%		

 Nationwide Summary Record Page (FNS Users only): This page displays the data values for a Nationwide Summary record. There will be 1 Nationwide Summary record for each fiscal year. A Nationwide Summary for a given fiscal year contains summarized information about all the State agencies for that fiscal year. The Nationwide Summary for the active fiscal year is refreshed and updated with the latest summarized data form all the State agency summaries once per night. To view the Nationwide Report Summary records, click on 'Report Summaries' tab and then select 'All Nationwide Reports' from the Report Summaries List Views dropdown menu. After clicking on the 'All Nationwide Reports' menu option you will see a list of Nationwide Report Summaries. Click on a Nationwide Report Summary to navigate to the record page.

USD Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE									

3 items	Report Summaries All Nationwide Reports 3 items • Sorted by Name • Filtered by All report summaries - Record Type • Updated 3 minutes ago								
		Name \uparrow \checkmark	Fiscal Year 🗸 🗸	Created Date					
1		Nationwide for FY 2021	2021	8/3/2023 1:00 AM					
2		Nationwide for FY 2022	2022	7/31/2023 10:45 AM					
3		Nationwide for FY 2023	2023	11/20/2023 1:05 PM					

Nationwide for FY 2022	
✓ Information	
Name Nationwide for FY 2022	Period 1 Yearly
Fiscal Year 1 2022	
\checkmark All FDEs Missing Training This FY	
Total Auth FDEs (1)	% FDEs with Training (1) 33.33%
Auth FDEs Without Training 1	% FDEs Without Training 66.67%
 Initial Interactive Training Missing 	
Total New FDEs () O	% New FDEs With Training 0 100.00%
New FDEs Without Training (1)	% New FDEs Without Training 0.00%
 Missing Interactive Training in Last 3 FYs 	

16.1.2 Record Statuses

The following 3 statuses are controlled by the Status field on the SA Summary record. The status is only applicable for the State agency Summary record type. To view the Status of a SA Report Summary record, navigate to the record page and look for the Status field.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	HOME MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	Q Search	
Report Summary Test State Agency - 2023						Submit for Review
✓ Information			🛃 Approval H	istory (0)		
Name Test State Agency - 2023	Status ① Pending		Notes & Att	achments (0)		Upload Files
Account Test State Agency	Reported (_			
Fiscal Year 0	Not Available 🕚				1 Upload Files	
2023						
Period 0					Or drop files	
Yearly						
Parent Report Summary Nationwide for FY 2023			C Related Rep	oort Summaries (6+	+)	
\checkmark All FDEs Missing Training This FY			Name			
Total Auth FDEs 🚯	% FDEs with Training 🕚		TestWF-2078 - 2023			
32	25.00%		Test Market - 2023			
Auth FDEs Without Training 🚯	% FDEs Without Training	0	Training FDF 2 - 202	1		
24	75.00%			<u></u>		•
✓ Initial Interactive Training Missing			Austin's Market - 202			•
			FDE 3 - 2023			•
Iotal New FDEs	% New FDEs With Training	U	Floco Foods Llc - 202	23		

- Pending: The status of an SA Summary is initially set to pending. When the SA Summary record is in this status it will be updated and refreshed with summarized data from its related FDE Summaries once per night.
- Under Review: When the State agency users are done with their data submission for the fiscal year and are satisfied with the results of their compliance reports, they will submit the SA Summary record for review and the status of the SA Summary will be changed from Pending to Under Review. It is important to note that when the SA Summary record is Under Review, neither of the SA Summary record itself or any of its related FDE Summary records will be updated or refreshed.
- Results Locked: After the State agency users submit the SA Summary record the Regional Users will either reject the SA Summary record which goes back to Pending or approve it in which case the status changes to Under Review.

The following two fields are controlled by FNS Admins to set the SA Summary records as reported or not available.

- Reported: Used for State Agency summary to identify that the summary has been marked as Reported by headquarter user.
- Not Available: Used for State Agency summary to identify that the summary has been marked as Not Available by headquarter user.

16.2 Report Summary Reports

Report Summary reports are identified as compliance reports. All the compliance reports are generated from the FDE Summary and SA Summary records. These reports provide State agency users the ability to measure their performance.

SA and FNS users can access the compliance reports by navigating to Reports -> All Folders -> State Agency & FNS User Reports -> Compliance. Refer to section <u>14.1 Compliance (report functionality)</u> for the details of compliance reports.

16.3 Report Summary Approval Process

This section discusses the end of year report summary approval process.

16.3.1 State agency users: Submit Report Summary for Approval

1. For State agency users, the approval status can be viewed through the Report Summaries tab from the home page.





2. Recently Viewed records are displayed by default. Click the dropdown arrow near the Recently Viewed option and select the value All SA Reports from the dropdown.

USDA F	ood Delivery Portal S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	Q Search			ŧ	0
	Report Summaries Recently Viewed 🔻 🖡							Mark as Reported	Mark as Not Av	ailable	
2 items •	LIST VIEWS						Q, Search this list	ģ	· Cª	6 7	<u>6</u>
	All Nationwide Reports								`	1	
1	All SA Reports									Ŧ	
2	All SA Reports									V	
	✓ Recently Viewed (Pinned list)										

USDA	Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	More 🗸	Q Search	
	Report Summaries Recently Viewed 🔻 👎						
0 items •	LIST VIEWS					Q Search this list	\$\$ • [] • C' C T
	All SA Reports						~
	All SA Reports						
	 Recently Viewed (Pinned list) 						
			You h	aven't viewed any Report Sumr Try switching list views	naries recently.		

- 3. Here you can verify that the report has the following columns and display data for each column:
 - Name
 - Fiscal Year
 - Period
 - Status
 - Reported
 - Not Available

HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTI	TIES UPLOAD	More 🗸				Q Sea	.rch			≜
2 items • Se	Report Summaries Mark as Reported Mark as Not Available All SA Reports Image: Sorted by Name + Filtered by All report summaries - Record Type + Updated 30 minutes ago Search this list Image: Sorted by Name + Filtered by All report summaries - Record Type + Updated 30 minutes ago											
	Name 1	~	Fiscal Year	Period	~	Status	~	Reported	~	Not Available	~	
1	Test State Agency - 2021		2021	Yearly		Pending						-

USDA	Food U.S. DEPA	Delivery Portal RTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD	DELIVERY ENTITIES		UPLOAD More V		Q Search			_)	¢ (
	Report All SA	Summaries A Reports 👻 🖈									Mark	as Reported	Mar	k as Not	Availa	able
3 items	• Sorted	by Name • Filtered by All report summ	naries - Record Typ	e • Updated a few seconds ago						Q Search this list		墩 *		C,	C	Ŧ
		Name 1	~	Fiscal Year	∨ Per	od V	-	Status	~	Reported	~	Not Available			~	
1		Test State Agency - 2021		2021	Yea	ty		Results Locked								
2		Test State Agency - 2022		2022	Yea	ły		Pending								•
3		Test State Agency - 2023		2023	Yea	iy		Pending								•

4. From this page, you will select a record by clicking on the SA name in the Name column. For this example, Test State Agency - 2021 will be selected.

HOME MY ST/	TE AGENCY FOO	D DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸			Q Search)	0
Report Summ Test State	ary Agency - 2021							Submit f	or Review	
✓ Information					Approval Histor	y (6+)				
Name Test State Agency -	2021	Status Pending			Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To		
Account ①		Reported 0			Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 1:12 PM	Approved	MISHO FOOP		
Test State Agency					Approval Request Sub	4/5/2023 8:31 AM	Submitted	-	•	
Fiscal Year ① 2021		Not Available 🛽	•		Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 8:29 AM	Rejected		Ŧ	
Period 0					Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 8:29 AM	No Response	Cinterry in contract on the	•	
Yearly					Approval Request Sub	4/4/2023 3:47 PM	Submitted		w	
✓ All FDEs Miss	ing Training This FY				Regional User Approval	3/10/2023 12:37 PM	Approved		v	
Total Auth FDEs	E.	% FDEs with Tra 98.03%	ining						View All	

USDA Food Delivery Portal	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	Q Search	. . .
Report Summary Test State Agency - 2021							Submit for Review
✓ Information				🛓 Approval H	istory (0)		
Name Test State Agency - 2021		Status ① Results Locked		Notes & Att	achments (0)		Upload Files
Account ① Test State Agency		Reported ()					
Fiscal Year 🕦 2021		Not Available 🚯				▲ Upload Files	
Period 🕕 Yearly						Or drop files	
Parent Report Summary Nationwide for FY 2021				C Related Rep	port Summaries (6+))	
✓ All FDEs Missing Training This FY				Name			
Total Auth FDEs		% FDEs with Training 🕚		TestWF-2078 - 2021			•
9		33.33%		Test WF-2046 - 2021			
Auth FDEs Without Training () 6		% FDEs Without Training 0 66.67%	,	FDE A Rec Account -	2021		
 Initial Interactive Training Missing 	g			FDE C Rec Account -	2021		

- 5. The summary contains information on the State Agency and on the top right, the Submit for Review button is available. We will click on the button.
- 6. On this screen, you may leave a comment in the section before submitting. The comments are optional.

	Submit for Review	
	Comments	
		tus proved
		Response
		ected
		Response
This FY	Cancel Submit	omitted

				×
	Sub	mit for Review		
Comments				
Re				
No				t_ Uplo
				Or dro
				h
			Cancel	Submit
% FDEs with Training	0	lestWF-2078 - 2021	1	
33.33%		Test WF-2046 - 202	1	

- 7. Once the Report Summary is submitted, the Submit for Review button should not be visible anymore. To verify the approval process was successful, you can check the status of the State Agency Report Summary and it should be changed from "Pending" to "Under Review". After submission, a notification will be sent to the Regional user.
 - a. This step will freeze the Report Summary results. Any data added or changed with FDP will not be picked up if the Report Summary is not in the "Pending" status.
 - b. If an update needs to be made the State agency should contact their Regional Office and request that the Report Summary be returned to "Pending" status.

HOME MY STATE AGENCY FO	OOD DELIVERY ENTITIES UPLOAD	More 🗸			Q Search) . (
Report Summary							
Test State Agency - 2021							
			Approval Histor	v (6+)			
Name	Status 0)(0)			
Test State Agency - 2021	Under Review		Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account	Reported O		Regional User Approval	5/22/2023 4:41 PM	Pending	Hono roca	
Test State Agency			Approval Request Sub	5/22/2023 4:41 PM	Submitted		•
Fiscal Year 0 2021	Not Available		Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 1:12 PM	Approved	- Monor du	
Period O			Approval Request Sub	4/5/2023 8:31 AM	Submitted	Alexandra and	
Yearly			Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 8:29 AM	Rejected		
✓ All FDEs Missing Training This FY			Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 8:29 AM	No Response		•
Total Auth FDEs	% FDEs with Training O						View All
559	98.03%						

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	HOME	MY STATE AGENCY	FOOD DELIVERY ENTITIES	UPLOAD	More 🗸	Q Search		. • •
Report Summary Test State Agency - 2021								
✓ Information				Approval Histo	ry (2)			
Name		Status 🚯		Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account		Reported (Regional User Approval	12/26/2023 12:58 PM	Pending		
Test State Agency				Approval Request Sub	12/26/2023 12:58 PM	Submitted		
Fiscal Year 🚯		Not Available 📵						10
2021								View All
Period 🕚 Yearly				Notes & Attach	ments (0)			Upload Files
Parent Report Summary 🕚				E Notes & Attach	menta (0)			opioud mes
Nationwide for FY 2021						 Helend Ellen 		
✓ All FDEs Missing Training This FY						T Optoad Files		
Total Auth FDEs		% FDEs with Training 🚯				Or drop files		
9		33.33%						
Auth FDEs Without Training () 6		% FDEs Without Training (1) 66.67%		C Related Report	t Summaries (6+)			

16.3.2 FNS Regional users: Report Summary Rejected or Approved

Regional users can either approve the SA report summary once submitted or reject if further changes need to be made from the SA. Once a SA submits their Report Summary for Regional review, the Regional office contacts will receive an email that the Report Summary is now available for them to review.

 From the All SA Reports page, regional users can select the approval record from the report summaries list view. We will select the record with the status as "Under Review. Alternatively, users can select the approval record from their email as well. For this example, we will select Test State Agency – 2021, which has the status Under Review.

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search				*• • •	\$?‡	P 🔊
**** FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts \lor Reports \lor Dashboards \lor	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸						
Report Summaries				м	lark as Reported	Mark as Not A	vailable
1 item selected				Q. Search this list	\$ *		C T
- Name 1 ~	Fiscal Year 🗸 🗸	Period ~	Status 🗸	Reported	V Not Available	~	
153 Test State Agency - 2021	2021	Yearly	Under Review				•
154 Test State Agency - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending				•
155 TestStateAgency - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending				•
156 TestStateAgency - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending				

USDA	Food Delivery Portal		Q Searc	:h				★• ∎ @ ?	\$ 🖞 🐻
***	FNS WIC FDP Home A	ccounts 🗸 Reports	✓ Dashboards ✓	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Err	rors			
1 item	Report Summaries All SA Reports V						Q, Test State	Mark as Reported Mark a	s Not Available
	- Name 🕇	~	Fiscal Year	∨ Period	~ S	tatus	✓ Reported	∨ Not Available	~
1	Test State Agency - 2021		2021	Yearly	U	Inder Review			
2	Test State Agency - 2022		2022	Yearly	P	ending			•
3	Test State Agency - 2023		2023	Yearly	P	ending			

2. We are now on the Test State Agency – 2021 Reports Summary page. Regional user should be able to view the buttons Approve or Reject which are available in the Approval History section.

USDE Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUITURE		Q Search				*• 🖬 🚓 ? 🌣	P 🔊
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V	Reports 🗸 Dashboards 🗸	Report Summaries 🗸					
Report Summary							
Test State Agency - 2021							
Account Status	SA Report Submission Date						
Test State Agency Under Review	5/22/2023 2:41 PM						
✓ Information			Approval History	(6+)		Approve Rej	ect 🚽
Name	Status 🚺						
Test State Agency - 2021	Under Review		Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account	Reported		Regional User Approval	5/22/2023 2:41 PM	Pending	And an other Design	Ŧ
Test State Agency			Approval Request Submitt	5/22/2023 2:41 PM	Submitted	and the second second	
Fiscal Year	Not Available		Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 11:12 AM	Approved		
2021			Approval Request Submitt	4/5/2023 6:31 AM	Submitted	Name of Street, or other	
Yearly			Regional Liser Approval	4/5/2023 6·29 AM	Rejected		
			ingional out Approval	4/5/2023 0.25 AM	in a		
✓ All FDEs Missing Training This FY			Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 6:29 AM	No Response		•
Total Auth FDEs	% FDEs with Training				View All		
559	98.03%						

USDA Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			Q Sear	ch				★- 8 @ 3	? 🏚 🔓 🐻
FNS WIC FDP	Home Accounts 🔨	🗸 Reports 🤍 Dashbo	oards 🗸	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Errors				1
Report Summary Test State Age	ncy - 2021								
Account Test State Agency	^{Status} Under Review	SA Report Submission Date 12/26/2023 10:26 AM							
✓ Information					🛓 Approval Hist	ory (4)		Approve	Reject 🗨
Name Test State Agency - 2021	1	V Under Review		/	Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account (1)		Reported			Regional User Approval	12/26/2023 10:26 AM	Pending		
Test State Agency	4			/	Approval Request Sub	12/26/2023 10:26 AM	Submitted		

- 3. From here, Regional users should verify the data and either reject or approve the reports. When clicking on either option, users can see a comment box before finishing. Note that when rejected, Region offices should note which records need improvement.
- 4. When the Report Summary is approved, the status of the Report Summary is changed to Result Locked, and the Approval History data is updated. Note: Mark as Reported button won't be available to Regional users.

Food Delivery Portal us. Denverment of Addicuture FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V	Q Search Reports V Dashboards V Report Summaries	~			★▼ ■ @ ? ¤	Ş
Report Summary Test State Agency - 2021					Mark as Reported Return to	Pendir
Account Status Test State Agency Results Locked	SA Report Submission Date 5/22/2023 2:41 PM					
✓ Information		🛃 Approval History	(6+)			
Name Test State Agency - 2021	Status Results Locked	Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account 0	Reported 0	Regional User Approval	5/22/2023 3:03 PM	Approved	All in the Public	
Test State Agency		Approval Request Submitt	5/22/2023 2:41 PM	Submitted	UAL Taxa Mart	
Fiscal Year	Not Available	Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 11:12 AM	Approved	Mini and Andrea	
Period 1		Approval Request Submitt	4/5/2023 6:31 AM	Submitted		
Yearly		Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 6:29 AM	Rejected		
✓ All FDEs Missing Training This FY		Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 6:29 AM	No Response		
Total Auth FDEs	% FDEs with Training			View All		

USDA Food Delivery Portal			Q Sear	ch						?	ΰ	P 🧔
FNS WIC FDP	Home Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸 Dashbo	oards 🗸	Report Summaries	~	File Upload Errors						
Report Summary Test State Age	ency - 2021								Mark as Reported	Ret	turn to	Pending
Account Test State Agency	Status Results Locked	SA Report Submission Date 12/26/2023 10:26 AM										
✓ Information						😫 Approval Histo	ory (4)					
Name Test State Agency - 202	1	Status Results Locked		1		Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned	d To		
Account		Reported ()				Regional User Approval	12/26/2023 10:33 AM	Approved				•
Test State Agency	/					Approval Request Sub	12/26/2023 10:26 AM	Submitted				-

 Regional users could change report summary status back to Pending from the Results Lock status if required to do so. To change the status users should click on Return to Pending button. Note: Mark as Reported button won't be available to Regional users.

LSDA Food Delivery Portal LL commenter of Asecuture III FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboar	Q Search				★ ■ @ ? ≭	a 🤌 👼
Report Summary Test State Agency - 2021					Mark as Reported Return	to Pending
Account Status SA Report Submission Date Test State Agency Results Locked 5/22/2023 2:41 PM						
✓ Information		Approval History	(6+)			
Name Status Test State Agency - 2021 Results Locked		Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account O Reported O		Regional User Approval	5/22/2023 3:03 PM	Approved	and the second	¥
Test State Agency		Approval Request Submitt	5/22/2023 2:41 PM	Submitted		
Fiscal Year Not Available		Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 11:12 AM	Approved	-	
Period ①		Approval Request Submitt	4/5/2023 6:31 AM	Submitted		¥
Yearly		Regional User Approval	4/5/2023 6:29 AM	Rejected		

USDA Food Delivery Portal U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			Q Search					★- 8 @	?‡	P 👩
FNS WIC FDP	Home Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸 Dashbo	oards 🗸 R	eport Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Errors					
Report Summary Test State Age	ncy - 2021							Mark as Reported	Return t	to Pending
Account Test State Agency	Status Results Locked	SA Report Submission Date 12/26/2023 10:26 AM								
✓ Information					🛃 Approval Hi	story (4)				
Name Test State Agency - 2021	1	Status 🕕 Results Locked		1	Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned	То	
Account ()		Reported 🚯			Regional User Approv	al 12/26/2023 10:33 AM	Approved			
Test State Agency	/			, de l'	Approval Request Sub	12/26/2023 10:26 AM	Submitted			

6. After clicking on Return to Pending button user should get success message and report summary status should change back to Pending. Note: Mark as Reported button won't be available to Regional users.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	Q Search				*• 🖿 🗠 ? 🌣	P 🔗
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts	✓ Reports ✓ Dashboards ✓ Report Summaries ✓	[1
Report Summary Test State Agency - 2021					Mark as Not	Available
Account Status SA Test State Agency Pending S	A Report Submission Date (22/2023 2:41 PM					
✓ Information		🛃 Approval History	/ (6+)			
Name	Status 🙆					
Test State Agency - 2021	Pending	Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Test State Agency - 2021 Account	Pending Reported	Step Name Regional User Approval	Date 5/22/2023 3:03 PM	Status Approved	Assigned To	Ţ
Test State Agency - 2021 Account Test State Agency	Pending Reported	Step Name Regional User Approval Approval Request Submitt	Date 5/22/2023 3:03 PM 5/22/2023 2:41 PM	Status Approved Submitted	Assigned To Michae Paula Win Fact User	v
Test State Agency - 2021 Account © Test State Agency Fiscal Year © 2021	Pending Reported Not Available	Step Name Regional User Approval Approval Reguest Submitt Regional User Approval	Date 5/22/2023 3:03 PM 5/22/2023 2:41 PM 4/5/2023 11:12 AM	Status Approved Submitted Approved	Assigned To	v
Test State Agency - 2021 Account: Test State Agency Fiscal Year @ 2021 Period	Pending Reported ©	Step Name Regional User Approval Approval Request Submitt. Regional User Approval Approval Request Submitt.	Date 5/22/2023 3:03 PM 5/22/2023 2:41 PM 4/5/2023 11:12 AM 4/5/2023 6:31 AM	Status Approved Submitted Approved Submitted	Assigned To Historication And Hear Over Alignment Alignment	V V V

16.3.3 FNS Admins: Report Summary Mark as Reported or Not Available

FNS Admins can mark Report Summaries as Reported or Not Available.

1. We will select Report Summaries and change the displayed records from Recently Viewed to All SA Reports (see <u>14.1 State agency users: Submit Report Summary For Approval</u>). The buttons Mark as Reported and Mark as Not Available are displayed on the top right side of the page.

	Repor	t Summaries 5A Reports 🔍 🖈				Ma	rk as Reported Mark as N	Not Available
50+ ite	ms • Sc	rted by Name • Filtered by All report summaries - Record Type • Upda	ted 2 minutes ago			Q. Search this list	\$\$ • III • (C C T
		Name ↑ ~	Fiscal Year 🗸 🗸	Period \checkmark	Status	✓ Reported	∨ Not Available	~
1		ACL Acoma, Canoncito, and Laguna - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
2		ACL Acoma, Canoncito, and Laguna - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			•
3		Active State Agency - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
4		Active State Agency - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			
5		Alabama - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
6		Alabama - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			
7		Alaska - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
8		Alaska - 2022	2022	Yearly	Results Locked			
9		American Samoa - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
10		American Samoa - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			
11		Arizona - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
12		Arizona - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			•
13		Arkansas - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
14		Arkansas - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			•
15		Austin test - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
16		Austin test - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			
17		Austin Test Agency - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending			
10		Auctin Tect Agency - 2022	2022	Yearly	Pending			T

 To mark report Summary as Reported, Report Summary status should be Results Locked, and the Reported check box should be unchecked. For this example, we will select Mississippi - 2021 and Vermont – 2021, both have a status as Results Locked. Click on Mark as Reported.

USDA P	Food Delivery Portal U.S. DERMINENT OF AGRICULTURE	Q Search				*•	💩 ? ت 🖡 🧑
	FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards	✓ Report Summaries ✓					/
	Report Summaries All SA Reports V					Mark as Reported	Mark as Not Available
2 items	is selected				Q. Search this li	st 🌣 *	
	- Name	✓ Fiscal Year	∨ Period	✓ Status ↓	✓ Reported	✓ Not Available	~
1	Vermont - 2021	2021	Yearly	Results Locked			v 1
2	Mississippi - 2021	2021	Yearly	Results Locked			•
3	Georgia - 2022	2022	Yearly	Under Review			
4	District of Columbia - 2021	2021	Yearly	Under Review			¥
5	New Jersey - 2021	2021	Yearly	Under Review			

3. The page will refresh. Mississippi - 2021 and Vermont – 2021 should now have a Reported checkbox selected.

US	SDA F	Food De	elivery Portal MENT OF AGRICULTURE				Q Search	ha							*•	6 4	?	¢.	Ļ.	6
:		FNS	WIC FDP Home	Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸	Dashboards 🗸	Report Summ	aries 🗸												/
	0+ ite	Repor	rt Summaries SA Reports 💌 🖈	All report summaria	es - Record Type •	Undated 2 minutes an	10						Q. Search this lit	Mar	as Reported	1 1 8 -	Mark as I	Not A	vailable C	•
_	io r ne		Name	report summare	is needed type -		Fiscal Year	~	Period	~	Status 4	~	Reported	~	Not Availa	ble		~		
	1		Vermont - 2021				2021		Yearly		Results Locked									-
	2		Mississippi - 2021				2021		Yearly		Results Locked								$ \Psi $	
	3		Georgia - 2022				2022		Yearly		Under Review								\blacksquare	
	4		District of Columbia - 20)21			2021		Yearly		Under Review								V	

4. To Mark as Reported PIMB Admin can also select a specific report summary with Results Lock status. Here we will select Mississippi - 2021.

USDA	OOD D	elivery Portal MENT OF AGRICULTURE				Q Search								*	84	2?	¢ I	Þ (5
***	FNS	WIC FDP Home	Accounts 🗸	Reports 🗸	Dashboards 🗸	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸													/
	Repo All	rt Summaries SA Reports 💌 🖈											Ма	rk as Repo	rted	Mark as	Not Av	ailable	
50+ ite	ms • So	orted by Status • Filtered by A	Il report summaries	s - Record Type • I	Jpdated 9 minutes a	до						Q Search this list	t.,		\$	•	C,	6 1	
		Name			~	Fiscal Year	~	Period	~	Status 🕹	~	Reported	~	Not Av	ailable		~		
1		Vermont - 2021				2021		Yearly		Results Locked								T	^
2		Mississippi - 2021				2021		Yearly		Results Locked]							T	
3		Georgia - 2022				2022		Yearly		Under Review								T	
4		District of Columbia - 202	21			2021		Yearly		Under Review								•	
5		New Jersey - 2021				2021		Yearly		Under Review								¥	

5. User should click on Mark as Reported.

USDA Food Delivery Portal us converteer of Adrouture	Q Search		k	r 🖬 🗠 ? 🌣 🐥 🐻
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸			/
Report Summary Mississippi - 2021				Mark as Reported
Account Status SA Report Submission Date <u>Mississippi</u> Results Locked 11/17/2022 2:08 PM				
✓ Information	Approv.	l History (2)		
Name Status () Mississippi - 2021 Results Locked	Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To
Account Reported	Regional User A	proval 11/17/2022 2:31 PM	Approved	
Fiscal Year Not Available 2021	Approval Reque	t Submitt 11/17/2022 2:08 PM	Submitted View All	

6. Success Message is displayed, and report summary is marked as Reported.

SDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search_				★• ■@?¤♣
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	Success		\mathbf{X}		
Report Summary Mississippi - 2021	keport summaries marked as kep	ortea.			
Account Status SA Report Submission Date <u>Mississippi</u> Results Locked 11/17/2022 2:08 PM					
✓ Information		Approval History	r (2)		
Name Status () Mississippi - 2021 Results Locked		Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To
Account O Reported O		Regional User Approval	11/17/2022 2:31 PM	Approved	
Fiscal Year O Not Available O		Approval Request Submitt.	11/17/2022 2:08 PM	Submitted	
2021				View All	

7. For the Mark as Not Available option, we will select Pennsylvania - 2021 and Virginia – 2021 as an example, both have a Pending status. Click on Mark as Not Available.

USDA	Food D	elivery Portal Mexico Faceacuture	Q Search				*• • •	2 章 -	. S
	FNS	WIC FDP Home Accounts \checkmark Reports \checkmark Dashboards \checkmark	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸						/
	Repo All	rt Summaries SA Reports ▼ 🖈				м	ark as Reported	Mark as Not Av	ailable
2 item	s select	ed				Q. Search this list	尊 -		C T
	-	Name ~	Fiscal Year	Period V	Status↓ ∨	Reported	V Not Available	~	
50	~	Pennsylvania - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending				•
51	~	Virginia - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending				•
52		Ute Mountain - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending				•
53		Montana - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending				•

8. The page will refresh. Pennsylvania - 2021 and Virginia – 2021 should now have a Not Available check box selected.

USDA	COOD DE	Nivery Portal HMT OF AGROUDURE	Q Search				*• (∎@?‡	t 🌲 (8
	FNS	WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸							1
50+ ite	Repor All S	t Summaries A Reports A # red by Satus - Filtered by All report summaries - Record Type • Updated a minute ago				Q. Search this list	Mark as Reporter	d MarkasNo ‡or III - C	t Available	T
		Name	Fiscal Year	 Period 	✓ Status ↑	∨ Reported	V Not Avail	able	~	
4		Pennsylvania - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending				V	^
5		Virginia - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending		~			
6		Ute Mountain - 2021	2021	Yearly	Pending					
7		Montana - 3031	2021	Vearly	B					

9. To Mark as Not Available PIMB Admin can also select a specific report summary with Pending status. Here we will select Michigan - 2021.

USDA F	Food D	elivery Portal Inter of Addicture WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	Q Search Report Summaries V						7			? 1	31 L	2	6
	Repor	t Summaries SA Reports 👽 🖈							Mark as	s Reported		vlark as N	lot Ava	ailable	
92 item	ns • Sort	ted by Name • Filtered by All report summaries - Record Type • Updated a few second	ago					Q. Search this list		章	*		C'	6 7	r
		Name 1	Fiscal Year	✓ Period	· ~	Status	~	Reported	~	Not Availa	ble		~		
34		Kansas - 2021	2021	Yearly		Under Review								•	-
35		Kentucky - 2021	2021	Yearly		Pending								\blacksquare	
36		Louisiana - 2021	2021	Yearly		Under Review								V	
37		Maine - 2021	2021	Yearly		Pending								V	
38		Maryland - 2021	2021	Yearly		Pending									
39		Massachusetts - 2021	2021	Yearly		Pending								•	
40		Michigan - 2021	2021	Yearly		Pending								•	
41		Minnesota - 2021	2021	Yearly		Pending								•	П
42		Mississippi - 2021	2021	Yearly		Results Locked		V						•	
43		Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians - 2021	2021	Yearly		Pending									
44		Missouri - 2021	2021	Yearly		Under Review									1

10. User should click on Mark as Not Available.

Report Summary Michigan - 2021					Mark as Not A	vailable
Account Status SA Report Submission D Michigan Pending 1/10/2023 5:43 AM	te					
✓ Information		Approval History	(4)			
Name Michigan - 2021	Status O Pending	Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account	Reported	Regional User Approval	1/11/2023 6:29 AM	Approved		•
Michigan		Approval Request Submitt	1/10/2023 5:43 AM	Submitted	the state of the state	•
Fiscal Year 2021	Not Available	Regional User Approval	10/31/2022 9:09 AM	Approved	2	•
Period		Approval Request Submitt	10/29/2022 7:07 AM	Submitted		¥
Yearly				View All		

USDA Food Delivery Portal	Q Search					★ • • • • • • •	¢ 🔮 🐯
■ FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts ∨ R	eports 🗸 Dashboards 🗸 Rep	ort Summaries 🗸 🗸	File Upload Errors				/
Report Summary Michigan - 2021						Mark as N	lot Available
Account Status SA Report Submissio <u>Michigan</u> Pending 12/26/2023 10:26	n Date AM						
✓ Information			🛓 Approval Histo	ory (4)			
Name Michigan - 2021	Status 🕕 Pending		Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account	Reported ()		Regional User Approval	12/26/2023 10:33 AM	Approved		
Michigan			Approval Request Sub	12/26/2023 10:26 AM	Submitted		
2021		1	Regional User Approval	12/26/2023 10:14 AM	Approved		V
Period			Approval Request Sub	12/26/2023 9:58 AM	Submitted		
Yearly Parent Report Summary					View All		

11. Success Message is displayed, and report summary is marked as Not Available.

Food Delivery Portal s. converses of Addiculate	Q Search			*• • • • ? *	r 👂 💍
FNS WIC FDP Home Accounts V Reports V Dashboards V	Report Summaries 🗸 🗸				1
Report Summary Michigan - 2021					
Account Status SA Report Submission Date Michigan Pending 1/10/2023 5:43 AM					
✓ Information	Approval History	(4)			
Name Status Michigan - 2021 Pending	Step Name	Date	Status	Assigned To	
Account ① Reported ①	Regional User Approval	1/11/2023 6:29 AM	Approved	1	
Michigan	Approval Request Submitt.	1/10/2023 5:43 AM	Submitted	Martenine oroale	
Fiscal Year O Not Available O	Regional User Approval	10/31/2022 9:09 AM	Approved		
Period	Approval Request Submitt	10/29/2022 7:07 AM	Submitted		
Yearly			View All		

16.4 Save SA Report Summary page as PDF

State agency users can save SA Report Summary page as PDF. Navigate to SA Report Summary page and click on 'Save as PDF' button to create a printable version of the SA Report Summary page.

USDA U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRIC	COTTAL	More 🗸	Q Se	arch		Ì	. 8
Report Summary Maryland - 2023					Submit for Review	Save as PDF	
✓ Information	Status O			Approv	al History (0)		
Maryland - 2023 Account Test State Agency	Pending Reported		٠	Notes 8	Attachments (0)	Upload Files	
Fiscal Year 1 2023 Period 1	Not Available 🕚				▲ Upload Files Or drop files		

After clicking the 'Save as PDF' button you will be directed to a new browser tab which will display a printable version of the SA Report Summary page.

FNS WIC	FDP Portal	• <u>C</u> • <u>P</u> • <u>E</u>	<u>lose Window</u> rint This Page xpand All Collapse All
Maryland	- 2023		
▼ Informatio	on		
Name	Maryland - 2023	Status 🕜	Pending
Account 📀	Test State Agency	Reported 📀	
Fiscal Year 🕜	2023	Not Available 🕑	
Period 🕜	Yearly		
▼ All FDEs	Missing Training Thi	s FY	
Total Auth	8	% FDEs	0.00%

Click on 'Print This Page' and follow the directions to either print the page or save it as PDF.

FNS WIC	FDP Portal	• C • P • E	lose Window rint This Page xpand All <u>Collapse All</u>
Maryland	- 2023		
▼ Informatio	on		
Name	Maryland - 2023	Status 📀	Pending
Account 📀	Test State Agency	Reported 📀	
Fiscal Year 🕜	2023	Not Available 🕜	
Period 🕜	Yearly		
▼ All FDEs	Missing Training Thi	s FY	
Total Auth	8	% FDEs with	0.00%

17 Appendix: File Upload Instructions

The file upload instructions are located on PartnerWeb (<u>https://partnerweb.usda.gov/sites/SFP/WIC-FMNP-SFMNP</u>) in the Vendor and Technology Branch Section- Vendor Management & Food Delivery-Category Food Delivery Portal (FDP)-Sub-Topic- Other.